

MON DEC 20 **LIVE**
7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET

JONNY ENOCH
Tonight: World Update!

F2B
with Jimmy Church



1
00:01:16,460 --> 00:01:26,230

[Music]

2
00:01:32,149 --> 00:01:29,270

the smoke radio for the masses headline

3
00:01:33,910 --> 00:01:32,159

edition july 8th 1947

4
00:01:36,390 --> 00:01:33,920

the army air force's has announced that

5
00:01:38,149 --> 00:01:36,400

a flying disc has been found and is now

6
00:01:40,870 --> 00:01:38,159

in the possession of the army

7
00:01:42,870 --> 00:01:40,880

if the game is rigged change the game

8
00:01:45,749 --> 00:01:42,880

game changer

9
00:01:48,069 --> 00:01:45,759

i occasionally think how quickly

10
00:01:49,350 --> 00:01:48,079

our differences worldwide

11
00:01:52,149 --> 00:01:49,360

would vanish

12
00:01:58,310 --> 00:01:52,159

if we were facing an alien threat from

13
00:02:03,749 --> 00:02:01,030

this is fade to black it's your host

14

00:02:06,950 --> 00:02:03,759

jimmy church on the game changer radio

15

00:02:10,630 --> 00:02:06,960

network and kgra the global radio

16

00:02:19,670 --> 00:02:12,790

i need your help to get to the year

17

00:02:27,840 --> 00:02:21,670

you are listening to fate to black with

18

00:03:05,030 --> 00:03:02,390

[Music]

19

00:03:06,949 --> 00:03:05,040

all right well

20

00:03:08,710 --> 00:03:06,959

i've got uh

21

00:03:13,509 --> 00:03:08,720

i've got

22

00:03:17,990 --> 00:03:13,519

and uh

23

00:03:20,470 --> 00:03:18,000

it it it is what it is i i i don't know

24

00:03:22,149 --> 00:03:20,480

what is going on

25

00:03:23,750 --> 00:03:22,159

with uh

26
00:03:25,110 --> 00:03:23,760
with everything but the audio was

27
00:03:28,149 --> 00:03:25,120
working

28
00:03:30,309 --> 00:03:28,159
and now i just don't have uh a video

29
00:03:33,910 --> 00:03:30,319
windows 11

30
00:03:34,789 --> 00:03:33,920
old schools tonight and we're just going

31
00:03:39,589 --> 00:03:34,799
to go

32
00:03:41,670 --> 00:03:39,599
yeah what can you do

33
00:03:43,910 --> 00:03:41,680
i'll uh figure it out tomorrow but this

34
00:03:48,229 --> 00:03:43,920
is fade to black i'm yours jimmy church

35
00:03:50,869 --> 00:03:48,239
welcome to everybody that is listening

36
00:03:53,030 --> 00:03:50,879
all around the world it's just an audio

37
00:03:55,030 --> 00:03:53,040
night tonight this is kind of cool

38
00:03:59,910 --> 00:03:55,040

this is old school it's like real radio

39

00:04:02,949 --> 00:04:01,589

yeah man

40

00:04:04,949 --> 00:04:02,959

and uh

41

00:04:07,190 --> 00:04:04,959

yeah that i i i

42

00:04:09,750 --> 00:04:07,200

that's it we're just gonna move on

43

00:04:13,190 --> 00:04:09,760

and uh let's see here

44

00:04:16,069 --> 00:04:13,200

uh i'm just gonna pop this in i've

45

00:04:20,710 --> 00:04:17,560

the webcam

46

00:04:22,870 --> 00:04:20,720

[Laughter]

47

00:04:23,909 --> 00:04:22,880

got audio

48

00:04:26,710 --> 00:04:23,919

though

49

00:04:29,270 --> 00:04:26,720

okay so that's it we're just going we

50

00:04:31,830 --> 00:04:29,280

we we've got a show to do tonight and

51
00:04:34,469 --> 00:04:31,840
we've got to get straight to it and uh

52
00:04:37,189 --> 00:04:34,479
we'll have all the zest out tomorrow

53
00:04:38,310 --> 00:04:37,199
it's uh windows 11 and uh watching

54
00:04:41,189 --> 00:04:38,320
everything

55
00:04:43,110 --> 00:04:41,199
uh reset which is which is a bizarre

56
00:04:47,430 --> 00:04:43,120
thing um

57
00:04:49,189 --> 00:04:47,440
everything else in the settings uh

58
00:04:52,550 --> 00:04:49,199
were were done

59
00:04:54,710 --> 00:04:52,560
and uh and then boom so there you go but

60
00:04:56,870 --> 00:04:54,720
we're running over here

61
00:04:58,070 --> 00:04:56,880
we're running there yeah okay so that

62
00:05:01,510 --> 00:04:58,080
means

63
00:05:02,469 --> 00:05:01,520

i don't have to worry about my hair

64

00:05:03,909 --> 00:05:02,479

yeah

65

00:05:06,390 --> 00:05:03,919

i don't have to worry about anything

66

00:05:11,110 --> 00:05:09,270

and baby is just not working

67

00:05:13,990 --> 00:05:11,120

no it's not

68

00:05:16,629 --> 00:05:14,000

it's not it's not even lit up over here

69

00:05:19,029 --> 00:05:16,639

see that's the uh that's the strange

70

00:05:22,550 --> 00:05:19,039

thing it's not even lit up camera's not

71

00:05:26,790 --> 00:05:22,560

even lit up so there you go okay

72

00:05:28,390 --> 00:05:26,800

uh wow man all of my what i wanted to uh

73

00:05:30,710 --> 00:05:28,400

i had so much stuff to talk about

74

00:05:32,469 --> 00:05:30,720

tonight all the breaking news and

75

00:05:34,150 --> 00:05:32,479

and uh

76

00:05:35,670 --> 00:05:34,160

and and stuff

77

00:05:37,029 --> 00:05:35,680

but i don't have to do any of that but

78

00:05:38,550 --> 00:05:37,039

one of the things that happened

79

00:05:44,390 --> 00:05:38,560

yesterday

80

00:05:45,590 --> 00:05:44,400

um we were out in my backyard

81

00:05:47,430 --> 00:05:45,600

and i was

82

00:05:49,749 --> 00:05:47,440

in the backyard with brad and michelle

83

00:05:54,469 --> 00:05:49,759

harris and nurse nancy

84

00:05:57,270 --> 00:05:54,479

yesterday and brad looks up

85

00:05:59,189 --> 00:05:57,280

and says what is that

86

00:06:01,110 --> 00:05:59,199

and and i go and look and i see this

87

00:06:03,830 --> 00:06:01,120

plane and he goes no behind the plane

88

00:06:05,749 --> 00:06:03,840

behind the the the exhaust from the

89

00:06:06,550 --> 00:06:05,759

plane and then i saw it there was this

90

00:06:12,390 --> 00:06:06,560

little

91

00:06:13,990 --> 00:06:12,400

blue sky this was at about 1 15

92

00:06:15,350 --> 00:06:14,000

in the afternoon break out the

93

00:06:17,270 --> 00:06:15,360

binoculars

94

00:06:18,790 --> 00:06:17,280

were all looking at it and then kind of

95

00:06:19,990 --> 00:06:18,800

went away and then came back but anyway

96

00:06:21,510 --> 00:06:20,000

so i'm looking at it through the

97

00:06:25,270 --> 00:06:21,520

binoculars

98

00:06:27,830 --> 00:06:25,280

and it looked like to me

99

00:06:30,309 --> 00:06:27,840

it had a little bit of a trail coming

100

00:06:32,629 --> 00:06:30,319

off the top of it kind of looked like a

101

00:06:34,390 --> 00:06:32,639

comet that was coming down

102

00:06:37,270 --> 00:06:34,400

but it wasn't moving

103

00:06:40,469 --> 00:06:37,280

and uh but it was there it was there and

104

00:06:42,950 --> 00:06:40,479

the the trail was a very slight so i'm

105

00:06:46,390 --> 00:06:42,960

not even sure about that and it was such

106

00:06:49,589 --> 00:06:46,400

a tiny uh spot of light up

107

00:06:51,110 --> 00:06:49,599

up in the sky later on that afternoon

108

00:06:54,790 --> 00:06:51,120

yesterday

109

00:06:56,870 --> 00:06:54,800

i'm on uh i get an alert on on twitter

110

00:06:57,909 --> 00:06:56,880

and it said

111

00:07:00,950 --> 00:06:57,919

jimmy

112

00:07:05,749 --> 00:07:00,960

at 1 40 did you see

113

00:07:08,150 --> 00:07:05,759

uh uh east heading west i'm in las vegas

114

00:07:11,830 --> 00:07:08,160

a a bright light in the sky

115

00:07:13,990 --> 00:07:11,840

which was at the same time we saw this

116

00:07:16,469 --> 00:07:14,000

and so i don't know how bright it was

117

00:07:19,589 --> 00:07:16,479

over in vegas or

118

00:07:22,629 --> 00:07:19,599

or what have you but this was

119

00:07:25,350 --> 00:07:22,639

and i mean i turned to brad

120

00:07:26,950 --> 00:07:25,360

and and and nancy was there and we

121

00:07:29,350 --> 00:07:26,960

couldn't shoot video of it and see that

122

00:07:31,270 --> 00:07:29,360

was the other thing um

123

00:07:33,110 --> 00:07:31,280

as long as we looked at it it kept going

124

00:07:34,390 --> 00:07:33,120

away and it was so tiny that we kept

125

00:07:36,390 --> 00:07:34,400

losing it i could see it in the

126
00:07:37,990 --> 00:07:36,400
binoculars it would have been impossible

127
00:07:40,309 --> 00:07:38,000
to shoot video but i never even got a

128
00:07:42,550 --> 00:07:40,319
chance to shoot video

129
00:07:45,189 --> 00:07:42,560
um but i turned to brad

130
00:07:47,430 --> 00:07:45,199
and i said this

131
00:07:49,189 --> 00:07:47,440
is a real sighting not to say that

132
00:07:50,950 --> 00:07:49,199
others aren't real sightings i don't

133
00:07:52,950 --> 00:07:50,960
quite mean it like that

134
00:07:56,390 --> 00:07:52,960
but this

135
00:07:59,589 --> 00:07:56,400
is bonafide whatever that is that is an

136
00:08:01,990 --> 00:07:59,599
object in the sky and uh just stayed

137
00:08:02,909 --> 00:08:02,000
right there didn't move didn't move it

138
00:08:05,749 --> 00:08:02,919

was

139

00:08:07,670 --> 00:08:05,759

unbelievable and then for me later i

140

00:08:09,350 --> 00:08:07,680

mean i walked in the house

141

00:08:12,629 --> 00:08:09,360

and uh

142

00:08:14,629 --> 00:08:12,639

and and said to myself i said

143

00:08:16,309 --> 00:08:14,639

we just saw something

144

00:08:19,670 --> 00:08:16,319

and uh

145

00:08:21,589 --> 00:08:19,680

to see this alert on twitter

146

00:08:24,629 --> 00:08:21,599

yesterday afternoon at the same time i

147

00:08:27,510 --> 00:08:24,639

think that's what it said 140 130.

148

00:08:30,469 --> 00:08:27,520

we saw it at about 1 15.

149

00:08:32,230 --> 00:08:30,479

and uh did you see anything in the sky

150

00:08:34,310 --> 00:08:32,240

i would love to hear from all of you

151

00:08:36,070 --> 00:08:34,320

okay with that i'm going to take a quick

152

00:08:39,509 --> 00:08:36,080

break tonight there's no

153

00:08:41,430 --> 00:08:39,519

webcam webcam is down i'll see if i can

154

00:08:43,829 --> 00:08:41,440

fire it up during the break but we'll

155

00:08:45,110 --> 00:08:43,839

see what happens this is fade to block

156

00:08:47,670 --> 00:08:45,120

i'm your host jimmy church tonight on

157

00:08:49,990 --> 00:08:47,680

the show johnny enoch is here it is

158

00:08:53,350 --> 00:08:50,000

christmas week he's here to give us a

159

00:08:54,870 --> 00:08:53,360

complete world update on all things

160

00:08:56,949 --> 00:08:54,880

unexplained we're going to be doing that

161

00:09:00,550 --> 00:08:56,959

all night tonight tomorrow night we're

162

00:09:01,990 --> 00:09:00,560

doing our annual fader christmas special

163

00:09:04,870 --> 00:09:02,000

and then i'm taking the rest of the week

164

00:09:06,949 --> 00:09:04,880

off that's right it's christmas weekend

165

00:09:08,870 --> 00:09:06,959

i'm your host jimmy church this is fade

166

00:09:10,790 --> 00:09:08,880

to black and the game changer and on x

167

00:09:12,389 --> 00:09:10,800

networks i'll be right back with our

168

00:09:14,310 --> 00:09:12,399

guest tonight johnny enoch i'll see if i

169

00:09:16,150 --> 00:09:14,320

get this webcam going

170

00:09:25,780 --> 00:09:16,160

this is fade to block stay with us we'll

171

00:09:43,509 --> 00:09:41,430

[Music]

172

00:09:45,750 --> 00:09:43,519

this is nicole church daughter of you

173

00:09:46,750 --> 00:09:45,760

know who and you're listening to fade to

174

00:09:48,389 --> 00:09:46,760

black on

175

00:09:51,269 --> 00:09:48,399

jimmychurchradio.com and the game

176

00:09:53,509 --> 00:09:51,279

changer network

177

00:09:55,190 --> 00:09:53,519

you're listening to jimmy church and

178

00:10:04,790 --> 00:09:55,200

fade to black

179

00:10:11,190 --> 00:10:07,110

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

180

00:10:15,750 --> 00:10:13,430

fate to black will now pause for alien

181

00:10:16,829 --> 00:10:15,760

identification

182

00:10:18,710 --> 00:10:16,839

the

183

00:10:21,030 --> 00:10:18,720

station

184

00:10:22,870 --> 00:10:21,040

introducing the game changer blend from

185

00:10:25,430 --> 00:10:22,880

river moon coffee that delivers a

186

00:10:28,470 --> 00:10:25,440

customized blend made specifically for

187

00:10:31,430 --> 00:10:28,480

the fader knots if the game is rigged

188

00:10:32,630 --> 00:10:31,440

change the game it's a boulder cup with

189

00:10:34,870 --> 00:10:32,640

some bite

190

00:10:37,110 --> 00:10:34,880

game changer is the coffee of choice for

191

00:10:40,150 --> 00:10:37,120

those that prefer an organic dark roast

192

00:10:42,949 --> 00:10:40,160

that is slightly lighter and milder but

193

00:10:45,190 --> 00:10:42,959

it's still dark with wild notes of

194

00:10:47,829 --> 00:10:45,200

pecans and chocolate with a rich

195

00:10:49,910 --> 00:10:47,839

balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

196

00:10:52,949 --> 00:10:49,920

to perfection for a great coffee to

197

00:10:55,990 --> 00:10:52,959

start your day as an after dinner coffee

198

00:10:58,470 --> 00:10:56,000

or anywhere in between artisan small

199

00:11:01,030 --> 00:10:58,480

batch roasted to perfection usda

200

00:11:03,430 --> 00:11:01,040

certified organic all river moon coffee

201
00:11:06,310 --> 00:11:03,440
is freshly roasted and packaged in the

202
00:11:08,389 --> 00:11:06,320
usa just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

203
00:11:12,230 --> 00:11:08,399
click on the banners over on our site

204
00:11:14,389 --> 00:11:12,240
and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

205
00:11:17,509 --> 00:11:14,399
off of your order today

206
00:11:22,949 --> 00:11:20,230
this is the only way forward

207
00:11:25,350 --> 00:11:22,959
this is paid to black

208
00:11:27,110 --> 00:11:25,360
make contact

209
00:11:29,910 --> 00:11:27,120
this is jimmy church of fade to black

210
00:11:32,230 --> 00:11:29,920
and you can get our podcast for just two

211
00:11:34,630 --> 00:11:32,240
dollars per month all you have to do is

212
00:11:37,350 --> 00:11:34,640
click on the podcast banner over at

213
00:11:40,069 --> 00:11:37,360

214

00:11:42,710 --> 00:11:40,079

hi folks it's trembling times and fears

215

00:11:44,470 --> 00:11:42,720

pushing emotions which in turn pushes

216

00:11:46,550 --> 00:11:44,480

health the wrong direction do you ever

217

00:11:48,949 --> 00:11:46,560

get an ache because life is uneasy try

218

00:11:50,870 --> 00:11:48,959

life change tea at get the tea.com life

219

00:11:52,949 --> 00:11:50,880

change tea works on your digestive tract

220

00:11:55,509 --> 00:11:52,959

helping to move food through quicker and

221

00:11:57,350 --> 00:11:55,519

comfortably so your health is spot on

222

00:11:59,350 --> 00:11:57,360

life change team may not help with world

223

00:12:01,910 --> 00:11:59,360

issues but it will help with your

224

00:12:04,470 --> 00:12:01,920

digestive issues a glass a day helps

225

00:12:07,030 --> 00:12:04,480

keep the intruders away so

226

00:12:09,269 --> 00:12:07,040

change your life today log on to get the

227

00:12:11,910 --> 00:12:09,279

tea.com that's get the

228

00:12:14,350 --> 00:12:11,920

dot com if your health game is off get

229

00:12:16,710 --> 00:12:14,360

on by ordering life change tea get the

230

00:12:19,190 --> 00:12:16,720

tea.com and while you're on our site

231

00:12:20,790 --> 00:12:19,200

look around at the great non-gmo organic

232

00:12:23,509 --> 00:12:20,800

supplements and if you're a sales

233

00:12:25,269 --> 00:12:23,519

shopper go to our specials page and see

234

00:12:27,350 --> 00:12:25,279

what's for you i've been drinking the

235

00:12:29,910 --> 00:12:27,360

tea for 12 years and i'm sure glad for

236

00:12:32,389 --> 00:12:29,920

its health benefits again that's get the

237

00:12:33,670 --> 00:12:32,399

tea dot com get the tea

238

00:12:35,780 --> 00:12:33,680

dot com

239

00:12:36,870 --> 00:12:35,790

the tea that makes you go

240

00:12:38,030 --> 00:12:36,880

[Music]

241

00:12:41,509 --> 00:12:38,040

the new

242

00:12:43,829 --> 00:12:41,519

k-u-n-x-db the nx network bringing you

243

00:12:46,629 --> 00:12:43,839

the best in paranormal programming in

244

00:12:49,269 --> 00:12:46,639

premium high-definition streaming audio

245

00:12:50,949 --> 00:12:49,279

and video log on to the network at

246

00:12:52,949 --> 00:12:50,959

onexnetwork.com

247

00:12:55,670 --> 00:12:52,959

and check out the growing lineup of

248

00:12:58,629 --> 00:12:55,680

programs including jimmy church whitley

249

00:13:01,190 --> 00:12:58,639

strieber micah hanks and many more sign

250

00:13:03,829 --> 00:13:01,200

up for the free onex newsletter follow

251
00:13:06,470 --> 00:13:03,839
the next blog or pick up the latest

252
00:13:08,389 --> 00:13:06,480
edition of the unex magazine

253
00:13:10,750 --> 00:13:08,399
be sure to follow us on facebook and

254
00:13:13,430 --> 00:13:10,760
twitter so check us out at

255
00:13:15,990 --> 00:13:13,440
nxnetwork.com tap the show page and the

256
00:13:18,790 --> 00:13:16,000
calendar so you never miss your favorite

257
00:13:22,310 --> 00:13:18,800
live shows and podcasts we are your

258
00:13:26,470 --> 00:13:22,320
portal for all things paranormal the x

259
00:13:26,480 --> 00:13:31,509
nine out of ten geneticists agree

260
00:13:35,350 --> 00:13:32,829
fade to

261
00:13:37,990 --> 00:13:35,360
black is not

262
00:13:42,069 --> 00:13:38,000
your father's radio show

263
00:13:44,150 --> 00:13:42,079

on the game changer radio network

264

00:13:48,710 --> 00:13:44,160

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

265

00:14:08,180 --> 00:13:50,590

what's up i'm chris what up this

266

00:14:12,949 --> 00:14:10,389

[Music]

267

00:14:14,710 --> 00:14:12,959

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

268

00:14:16,629 --> 00:14:14,720

jimmy church

269

00:14:20,790 --> 00:14:16,639

man oh man

270

00:14:25,430 --> 00:14:22,250

and tonight

271

00:14:27,990 --> 00:14:25,440

[Music]

272

00:14:29,910 --> 00:14:28,000

tonight kicking it off john enoch is

273

00:14:32,790 --> 00:14:29,920

with us we're going to be talking about

274

00:14:35,910 --> 00:14:32,800

all that unexplained stuff

275

00:14:38,389 --> 00:14:35,920

from around the world ufos technology

276

00:14:40,069 --> 00:14:38,399

and the state of our planet we're going

277

00:14:42,629 --> 00:14:40,079

to be doing that tonight see what else

278

00:14:45,829 --> 00:14:42,639

he's been up to he's a world traveler

279

00:14:48,389 --> 00:14:45,839

he's international tomorrow night is our

280

00:14:50,069 --> 00:14:48,399

fader christmas special that we do every

281

00:14:52,550 --> 00:14:50,079

year we're going to do that and then

282

00:14:54,550 --> 00:14:52,560

wednesday and thursday i'm taking uh

283

00:14:56,949 --> 00:14:54,560

i'm taking the nights off i don't do

284

00:15:00,550 --> 00:14:56,959

that often i've only done that a couple

285

00:15:02,870 --> 00:15:00,560

of times in the last eight eight nine

286

00:15:04,870 --> 00:15:02,880

years man i just don't i just don't take

287

00:15:07,590 --> 00:15:04,880

time off but i'm gonna do it i'm going

288

00:15:09,910 --> 00:15:07,600

to recharge and then circle back and be

289

00:15:13,430 --> 00:15:09,920

right back here on monday but tonight

290

00:15:15,509 --> 00:15:13,440

it's johnny enoch and his groundbreaking

291

00:15:17,030 --> 00:15:15,519

research has been featured in numerous

292

00:15:19,430 --> 00:15:17,040

interviews articles has been well

293

00:15:21,269 --> 00:15:19,440

received at conferences his goal is to

294

00:15:23,430 --> 00:15:21,279

prepare the public for full disclosure

295

00:15:24,550 --> 00:15:23,440

and create a peaceful future that

296

00:15:27,150 --> 00:15:24,560

includes

297

00:15:29,509 --> 00:15:27,160

space exploration and the development of

298

00:15:32,230 --> 00:15:29,519

consciousness-based sciences

299

00:15:35,509 --> 00:15:32,240

he's also shooting television all the

300

00:15:38,069 --> 00:15:35,519

time he's out there getting it done

301

00:15:41,990 --> 00:15:38,079

just got back from europe uh he is over

302

00:15:44,310 --> 00:15:42,000

here in the west coast but on the canada

303

00:15:45,749 --> 00:15:44,320

side of the northern border i would like

304

00:15:47,350 --> 00:15:45,759

to welcome back

305

00:15:49,990 --> 00:15:47,360

to faded black

306

00:15:51,590 --> 00:15:50,000

johnny john you got your black shirt on

307

00:15:53,829 --> 00:15:51,600

man how are you doing

308

00:15:55,910 --> 00:15:53,839

i'm good jimmy and thanks for the intro

309

00:15:57,430 --> 00:15:55,920

that was that was amazing i wish i could

310

00:15:59,990 --> 00:15:57,440

have that introduction every time i

311

00:16:01,350 --> 00:16:00,000

walked into a room it's just it's so

312

00:16:03,030 --> 00:16:01,360

good to be here

313

00:16:05,430 --> 00:16:03,040

and i just love talking to you and the

314

00:16:08,150 --> 00:16:05,440

fader knots it's it's it's christmas

315

00:16:09,509 --> 00:16:08,160

time yeah can you believe it how cold is

316

00:16:12,389 --> 00:16:09,519

it up there

317

00:16:14,310 --> 00:16:12,399

it's about zero degrees celsius well you

318

00:16:15,269 --> 00:16:14,320

you're in california so it's probably

319

00:16:17,990 --> 00:16:15,279

like

320

00:16:23,749 --> 00:16:18,000

shorts weather yeah no actually it's

321

00:16:27,509 --> 00:16:23,759

very very cold i mean very cold um uh

322

00:16:29,670 --> 00:16:27,519

i was with uh some friends this weekend

323

00:16:31,749 --> 00:16:29,680

and uh and i noticed a couple things

324

00:16:34,790 --> 00:16:31,759

well not because of the friends but

325

00:16:37,829 --> 00:16:34,800

um they were commenting about the frost

326

00:16:38,710 --> 00:16:37,839

and uh and i went outside

327

00:16:40,949 --> 00:16:38,720

uh

328

00:16:43,590 --> 00:16:40,959

like three nights in a row here

329

00:16:45,670 --> 00:16:43,600

at around midnight you know 11 o'clock

330

00:16:48,069 --> 00:16:45,680

uh at night

331

00:16:51,189 --> 00:16:48,079

from ice on the windshield

332

00:16:53,910 --> 00:16:51,199

and i know i'm in the mojave desert

333

00:16:57,350 --> 00:16:53,920

yeah i had dead grass in the front yard

334

00:16:59,430 --> 00:16:57,360

from frost overnight yeah

335

00:17:01,269 --> 00:16:59,440

that's that's unheard of

336

00:17:03,030 --> 00:17:01,279

the beach boys don't sing songs about

337

00:17:05,110 --> 00:17:03,040

that jimmy no no i'm looking at your

338

00:17:07,110 --> 00:17:05,120

face you're so confused right now i'm

339

00:17:09,429 --> 00:17:07,120

just as confused it doesn't make any

340

00:17:11,510 --> 00:17:09,439

sense well last week

341

00:17:13,189 --> 00:17:11,520

um and i told everybody about this

342

00:17:14,630 --> 00:17:13,199

johnny i um

343

00:17:15,590 --> 00:17:14,640

from my backyard i can't see the

344

00:17:17,990 --> 00:17:15,600

mountains

345

00:17:19,750 --> 00:17:18,000

but from my front yard so i was not back

346

00:17:21,350 --> 00:17:19,760

i was drinking coffee i'm just doing my

347

00:17:23,990 --> 00:17:21,360

thing i walk out

348

00:17:26,309 --> 00:17:24,000

the front door um there was a knock at

349

00:17:27,909 --> 00:17:26,319

my front door and so i went and answered

350

00:17:29,750 --> 00:17:27,919

and did my thing and i walked out of the

351
00:17:32,390 --> 00:17:29,760
front in the mountains

352
00:17:34,070 --> 00:17:32,400
right here a mile from my house covered

353
00:17:35,190 --> 00:17:34,080
in snow

354
00:17:36,950 --> 00:17:35,200
white

355
00:17:39,590 --> 00:17:36,960
and i i just stopped and enjoyed the

356
00:17:42,710 --> 00:17:39,600
moment and uh and it lasted for about

357
00:17:44,470 --> 00:17:42,720
two days no snow out there now though uh

358
00:17:46,870 --> 00:17:44,480
that was you know we had a bunch of rain

359
00:17:48,150 --> 00:17:46,880
and snow that came through but yeah yeah

360
00:17:49,830 --> 00:17:48,160
it's uh

361
00:17:51,029 --> 00:17:49,840
you know we just had snow here too but

362
00:17:53,350 --> 00:17:51,039
here's the thing

363
00:17:55,510 --> 00:17:53,360

the sun is doing some strange stuff

364

00:17:57,830 --> 00:17:55,520

right now when you look over at british

365

00:18:01,830 --> 00:17:57,840

columbia canada near vancouver we just

366

00:18:04,390 --> 00:18:01,840

had these atmospheric rivers coming up

367

00:18:06,870 --> 00:18:04,400

raining so hard that they flooded out

368

00:18:08,950 --> 00:18:06,880

all of our freeways broke them in half

369

00:18:10,950 --> 00:18:08,960

shut down the airports we still have

370

00:18:13,270 --> 00:18:10,960

roads shut down and you know what it's

371

00:18:16,950 --> 00:18:13,280

done this before but it's doing it right

372

00:18:18,789 --> 00:18:16,960

now in the east coast uh of australia

373

00:18:21,990 --> 00:18:18,799

they got the same weather

374

00:18:24,230 --> 00:18:22,000

and uh we had that uh atmospheric uh

375

00:18:26,710 --> 00:18:24,240

they were talking about it down here

376

00:18:29,270 --> 00:18:26,720

uh that this was uh going to move in and

377

00:18:31,590 --> 00:18:29,280

there was this thing well we did we had

378

00:18:32,390 --> 00:18:31,600

about three or four days

379

00:18:35,510 --> 00:18:32,400

of

380

00:18:36,950 --> 00:18:35,520

uh huge rain now we need it here we need

381

00:18:38,789 --> 00:18:36,960

the rain

382

00:18:40,630 --> 00:18:38,799

it's there's no question

383

00:18:42,470 --> 00:18:40,640

uh that we need to replace a lot of

384

00:18:45,750 --> 00:18:42,480

drought and there's a lot of missing

385

00:18:46,870 --> 00:18:45,760

water here so we welcome that and i love

386

00:18:49,350 --> 00:18:46,880

the rain

387

00:18:52,789 --> 00:18:49,360

um but we we got it man we got it about

388

00:18:55,190 --> 00:18:52,799

three days in a row now and the news was

389

00:18:57,270 --> 00:18:55,200

making it out like it was going to be

390

00:18:59,510 --> 00:18:57,280

now i know northern california and then

391

00:19:03,830 --> 00:18:59,520

up through where you are portland

392

00:19:05,990 --> 00:19:03,840

seattle vancouver you guys got it really

393

00:19:07,270 --> 00:19:06,000

really bad and i heard the reports i

394

00:19:10,150 --> 00:19:07,280

heard the reports coming out of

395

00:19:12,630 --> 00:19:10,160

vancouver you guys had freeways that

396

00:19:14,470 --> 00:19:12,640

were broken in half and bridges

397

00:19:16,070 --> 00:19:14,480

yeah you you couldn't go anywhere

398

00:19:17,909 --> 00:19:16,080

but you know i thought i thought this

399

00:19:20,630 --> 00:19:17,919

place was turning into atlantis for a

400

00:19:23,110 --> 00:19:20,640

second but you know it's uh we're in a

401
00:19:24,870 --> 00:19:23,120
new world a new era it's an exciting

402
00:19:26,789 --> 00:19:24,880
it's an exciting time to be alive

403
00:19:28,870 --> 00:19:26,799
there's all kinds of shifts going on it

404
00:19:30,070 --> 00:19:28,880
changes but you know jimmy here's the

405
00:19:31,909 --> 00:19:30,080
thing

406
00:19:35,750 --> 00:19:31,919
we actually got it pretty good this is

407
00:19:36,630 --> 00:19:35,760
the safest it's ever been on the earth

408
00:19:38,150 --> 00:19:36,640
you know

409
00:19:40,070 --> 00:19:38,160
people like to talk about these

410
00:19:41,830 --> 00:19:40,080
temperature changes but

411
00:19:44,630 --> 00:19:41,840
and all the things that are happening

412
00:19:47,510 --> 00:19:44,640
but in the last 10 000 years it's only

413
00:19:48,710 --> 00:19:47,520

gotten two degrees warmer overall

414

00:19:50,870 --> 00:19:48,720

and you know

415

00:19:53,990 --> 00:19:50,880

do you know do you know the the most

416

00:19:57,430 --> 00:19:54,000

dangerous and most terrible year that it

417

00:20:00,390 --> 00:19:57,440

was to be alive in human history

418

00:20:03,510 --> 00:20:00,400

if i was going to take a guess

419

00:20:05,110 --> 00:20:03,520

uh had to i don't know the dark ages

420

00:20:08,549 --> 00:20:05,120

black plague

421

00:20:10,470 --> 00:20:08,559

very very good okay so let's go to 536

422

00:20:12,950 --> 00:20:10,480

yes ce yeah

423

00:20:15,990 --> 00:20:12,960

we're told that there's like volcanoes

424

00:20:18,630 --> 00:20:16,000

going off over in indonesia and iceland

425

00:20:21,029 --> 00:20:18,640

strange things and you know this is

426

00:20:22,549 --> 00:20:21,039

where king arthur story comes from

427

00:20:24,310 --> 00:20:22,559

that's right when well yeah when

428

00:20:27,430 --> 00:20:24,320

gwenevere leaves and they said the

429

00:20:29,270 --> 00:20:27,440

kingdom went dark they had 18 months of

430

00:20:31,350 --> 00:20:29,280

darkness as you know

431

00:20:33,510 --> 00:20:31,360

and it's so strange because crops

432

00:20:35,669 --> 00:20:33,520

wouldn't grow that's right they had it

433

00:20:38,149 --> 00:20:35,679

was miserable it was cold there was

434

00:20:40,789 --> 00:20:38,159

famines the bubonic plague i mean that

435

00:20:42,149 --> 00:20:40,799

was a terrible time across europe across

436

00:20:45,350 --> 00:20:42,159

egypt they must have thought they

437

00:20:48,470 --> 00:20:45,360

angered the gods yeah could you imagine

438

00:20:50,710 --> 00:20:48,480

johnny uh i want to talk about you

439

00:20:51,669 --> 00:20:50,720

um and we're gonna get to you in just a

440

00:20:53,750 --> 00:20:51,679

second

441

00:20:55,350 --> 00:20:53,760

but can you imagine

442

00:20:58,870 --> 00:20:55,360

you know we take penicillin and

443

00:21:00,789 --> 00:20:58,880

antibiotics uh for granted today we do

444

00:21:03,990 --> 00:21:00,799

but that's a new thing

445

00:21:07,190 --> 00:21:04,000

can you imagine getting a toothache

446

00:21:08,230 --> 00:21:07,200

and then dying right

447

00:21:09,110 --> 00:21:08,240

right

448

00:21:11,750 --> 00:21:09,120

i mean

449

00:21:13,350 --> 00:21:11,760

just any little infection and then the

450

00:21:15,270 --> 00:21:13,360

next thing you know

451
00:21:16,950 --> 00:21:15,280
uh you know wait

452
00:21:19,510 --> 00:21:16,960
it's just a fingernail we got to cut

453
00:21:20,710 --> 00:21:19,520
your arm off

454
00:21:24,549 --> 00:21:20,720
what

455
00:21:27,190 --> 00:21:24,559
went through

456
00:21:29,510 --> 00:21:27,200
yeah well here's here's what i want your

457
00:21:31,909 --> 00:21:29,520
listeners to think about jimmy

458
00:21:34,470 --> 00:21:31,919
i want them to think about this

459
00:21:37,029 --> 00:21:34,480
is that when you look around today

460
00:21:39,430 --> 00:21:37,039
something is proportionally off

461
00:21:42,230 --> 00:21:39,440
look at the technology we have you

462
00:21:44,950 --> 00:21:42,240
you're talking to me

463
00:21:46,470 --> 00:21:44,960

instantly i could see you on video you

464

00:21:48,789 --> 00:21:46,480

know we're listening to you around the

465

00:21:50,070 --> 00:21:48,799

world people are picking this up how how

466

00:21:51,510 --> 00:21:50,080

many fader knots do you think are

467

00:21:53,110 --> 00:21:51,520

listening right now

468

00:22:03,110 --> 00:21:53,120

22

469

00:22:05,510 --> 00:22:03,120

that jimmy but i've got a lot of fans

470

00:22:06,789 --> 00:22:05,520

but but let's get to your point no no my

471

00:22:09,669 --> 00:22:06,799

point is this

472

00:22:11,430 --> 00:22:09,679

we have disproportionate technology we

473

00:22:13,430 --> 00:22:11,440

almost don't know what to do with it and

474

00:22:15,430 --> 00:22:13,440

there's we're about a hundred years

475

00:22:17,270 --> 00:22:15,440

ahead of where we should be and the

476
00:22:18,630 --> 00:22:17,280
point is this

477
00:22:19,669 --> 00:22:18,640
let's go back

478
00:22:22,230 --> 00:22:19,679
to

479
00:22:24,390 --> 00:22:22,240
let's say the late 1300s

480
00:22:27,270 --> 00:22:24,400
have you ever heard of the black ships

481
00:22:28,549 --> 00:22:27,280
of china the treasure ships

482
00:22:30,549 --> 00:22:28,559
yes

483
00:22:31,750 --> 00:22:30,559
okay there's this guy just so the

484
00:22:33,270 --> 00:22:31,760
listeners can know there's this guy

485
00:22:35,510 --> 00:22:33,280
named zheng he

486
00:22:38,950 --> 00:22:35,520
he's from the ming dynasty

487
00:22:41,750 --> 00:22:38,960
and he has these enormous ships coming

488
00:22:45,029 --> 00:22:41,760

out of china and these things

489

00:22:47,190 --> 00:22:45,039

are you know made for going around and

490

00:22:49,350 --> 00:22:47,200

uh making a map they're up for scouting

491

00:22:52,950 --> 00:22:49,360

places they say this is the guy that

492

00:22:54,870 --> 00:22:52,960

discovered australia he he had eunuchs

493

00:22:57,510 --> 00:22:54,880

on them and these things were the size

494

00:22:59,590 --> 00:22:57,520

of the titanic and they they operated in

495

00:23:01,510 --> 00:22:59,600

a fleet so they would be like one of

496

00:23:03,430 --> 00:23:01,520

them would have all water inside of it

497

00:23:04,950 --> 00:23:03,440

one of them would have livestock and uh

498

00:23:06,630 --> 00:23:04,960

it was like its own

499

00:23:09,510 --> 00:23:06,640

city on the ocean would just move this

500

00:23:11,590 --> 00:23:09,520

enormous force well we're told that

501
00:23:14,470 --> 00:23:11,600
these guys met with the medici banking

502
00:23:15,909 --> 00:23:14,480
family in the early 15th century and

503
00:23:17,590 --> 00:23:15,919
they exchanged the secrets of

504
00:23:19,510 --> 00:23:17,600
glassmaking they this is where the

505
00:23:21,190 --> 00:23:19,520
venetian glass makers learned how to

506
00:23:23,029 --> 00:23:21,200
make the mirror they

507
00:23:25,590 --> 00:23:23,039
they exchanged secrets with people just

508
00:23:27,350 --> 00:23:25,600
like these these guys that we were told

509
00:23:29,110 --> 00:23:27,360
these atlantean missionaries that maybe

510
00:23:31,510 --> 00:23:29,120
went out in the world and helped people

511
00:23:33,750 --> 00:23:31,520
well not much changed man from what you

512
00:23:36,710 --> 00:23:33,760
were talking about people died you go

513
00:23:39,350 --> 00:23:36,720

from the 1300s to 1400s not much change

514

00:23:42,310 --> 00:23:39,360

right right right keep going you go to

515

00:23:44,710 --> 00:23:42,320

the 1500s man you go to the time of even

516

00:23:46,870 --> 00:23:44,720

henry viii people are still

517

00:23:49,669 --> 00:23:46,880

they're still riding around on horses

518

00:23:51,110 --> 00:23:49,679

they're dying at about 45 years of age i

519

00:23:53,750 --> 00:23:51,120

mean that was considered old if you

520

00:23:56,390 --> 00:23:53,760

lived to be 45. yet people got all kinds

521

00:23:57,909 --> 00:23:56,400

of diseases and sicknesses they were

522

00:23:59,510 --> 00:23:57,919

getting married and having children when

523

00:24:02,950 --> 00:23:59,520

they were teenagers

524

00:24:05,430 --> 00:24:02,960

even 1600 1700s we still were riding

525

00:24:08,110 --> 00:24:05,440

around on horses not doing much

526
00:24:11,590 --> 00:24:08,120
but something happened right around the

527
00:24:13,430 --> 00:24:11,600
1940s around the 1950s

528
00:24:15,590 --> 00:24:13,440
and this is the time we're told you know

529
00:24:17,190 --> 00:24:15,600
things like roswell and crashes just

530
00:24:19,669 --> 00:24:17,200
around that period

531
00:24:22,950 --> 00:24:19,679
have you ever heard of colonel corso you

532
00:24:24,789 --> 00:24:22,960
know the day after roswell i have

533
00:24:26,710 --> 00:24:24,799
i figured you had i mean you've been

534
00:24:29,110 --> 00:24:26,720
doing this subject for so long i mean

535
00:24:31,110 --> 00:24:29,120
you've been in the ufology world so you

536
00:24:32,870 --> 00:24:31,120
know for people listening they probably

537
00:24:33,750 --> 00:24:32,880
already know this or they've heard this

538
00:24:38,950 --> 00:24:33,760

that

539

00:24:41,510 --> 00:24:38,960

out there were leaking out stuff like

540

00:24:43,990 --> 00:24:41,520

nitinol you know memory metal nickel and

541

00:24:45,830 --> 00:24:44,000

titanium they were leaking out you know

542

00:24:48,630 --> 00:24:45,840

to silicon valley and other places we

543

00:24:50,710 --> 00:24:48,640

got transistors and leds and you know

544

00:24:52,950 --> 00:24:50,720

the list goes on of of all the help we

545

00:24:54,390 --> 00:24:52,960

had and speaking of that i mean what do

546

00:24:56,390 --> 00:24:54,400

we use it for today we're using for

547

00:24:58,390 --> 00:24:56,400

christmas lights but

548

00:24:59,350 --> 00:24:58,400

we have this help

549

00:25:01,750 --> 00:24:59,360

yet

550

00:25:03,750 --> 00:25:01,760

there we there we are struggling for so

551
00:25:04,630 --> 00:25:03,760
long we just had this jump ahead of

552
00:25:06,630 --> 00:25:04,640
things

553
00:25:08,390 --> 00:25:06,640
and it's just crazy to see how far we've

554
00:25:11,029 --> 00:25:08,400
come in a short period of time

555
00:25:13,029 --> 00:25:11,039
i i think that

556
00:25:14,630 --> 00:25:13,039
uh

557
00:25:15,669 --> 00:25:14,640
if we

558
00:25:18,070 --> 00:25:15,679
stop

559
00:25:20,070 --> 00:25:18,080
and just examine

560
00:25:22,390 --> 00:25:20,080
how much

561
00:25:23,350 --> 00:25:22,400
life has progressed

562
00:25:25,830 --> 00:25:23,360
from

563
00:25:26,830 --> 00:25:25,840

20 000 years ago

564

00:25:29,430 --> 00:25:26,840

to

565

00:25:32,230 --> 00:25:29,440

1950 right

566

00:25:36,070 --> 00:25:32,240

20 000 years ago to 1950

567

00:25:40,549 --> 00:25:36,080

and from 1950 to 2021

568

00:25:42,630 --> 00:25:40,559

i bet from 1950 to 2021

569

00:25:47,510 --> 00:25:42,640

our technology

570

00:25:49,669 --> 00:25:47,520

has gone 1 000 times further than we did

571

00:25:53,510 --> 00:25:49,679

the previous 20 000 years

572

00:25:54,950 --> 00:25:53,520

and that's a crazy concept to wrap our

573

00:25:58,630 --> 00:25:54,960

head around

574

00:26:01,029 --> 00:25:58,640

but that's where we are at if you took

575

00:26:03,830 --> 00:26:01,039

somebody from

576

00:26:07,029 --> 00:26:03,840

okay let's just do some quick math here

577

00:26:09,110 --> 00:26:07,039

if you took somebody from the year zero

578

00:26:10,870 --> 00:26:09,120

right cleopatra the time of jesus

579

00:26:12,789 --> 00:26:10,880

whatever you know thank you let's just

580

00:26:15,510 --> 00:26:12,799

call it year zero

581

00:26:19,350 --> 00:26:15,520

and and you place them

582

00:26:21,110 --> 00:26:19,360

into the year 1900

583

00:26:23,350 --> 00:26:21,120

they wouldn't freak out

584

00:26:25,669 --> 00:26:23,360

i mean i you know you still got horses

585

00:26:28,149 --> 00:26:25,679

right you still got candle light you've

586

00:26:31,029 --> 00:26:28,159

got fires you know electricity just

587

00:26:32,549 --> 00:26:31,039

coming in and trains and stuff but they

588

00:26:35,029 --> 00:26:32,559

still understand they know what boats

589

00:26:35,990 --> 00:26:35,039

are and ships and horses and

590

00:26:40,470 --> 00:26:36,000

and stuff

591

00:26:43,990 --> 00:26:40,480

but if you took somebody from 1900

592

00:26:46,789 --> 00:26:44,000

right and put them into the year 2020

593

00:26:49,269 --> 00:26:46,799

they would lose their freaking mind

594

00:26:51,510 --> 00:26:49,279

they wouldn't know what to do i mean

595

00:26:53,350 --> 00:26:51,520

that that's a and that's where we are

596

00:26:56,310 --> 00:26:53,360

today and i think we've come that far in

597

00:26:58,390 --> 00:26:56,320

the last 50 60 years probably a thousand

598

00:26:59,990 --> 00:26:58,400

times more than we have learned in 20

599

00:27:02,630 --> 00:27:00,000

000 years

600

00:27:05,269 --> 00:27:02,640

yeah well i think our prehistoric

601
00:27:07,269 --> 00:27:05,279
civilizations were highly advanced

602
00:27:09,830 --> 00:27:07,279
it's my opinion

603
00:27:12,070 --> 00:27:09,840
i believe they had technology that

604
00:27:14,789 --> 00:27:12,080
we can't even understand and we're just

605
00:27:16,630 --> 00:27:14,799
beginning to understand and

606
00:27:18,549 --> 00:27:16,640
i do think that when you talk about

607
00:27:20,789 --> 00:27:18,559
things like atlantis you talk about

608
00:27:23,190 --> 00:27:20,799
things like for the lack of better terms

609
00:27:25,510 --> 00:27:23,200
we'll call it lemuria which is

610
00:27:27,350 --> 00:27:25,520
which is an amazing subject you know

611
00:27:29,430 --> 00:27:27,360
that there could have been civilizations

612
00:27:30,470 --> 00:27:29,440
there for millions of years

613
00:27:33,110 --> 00:27:30,480

and

614

00:27:36,230 --> 00:27:33,120

guys like rudolph steiner who he had

615

00:27:37,990 --> 00:27:36,240

this anthropofee which was this kind of

616

00:27:39,909 --> 00:27:38,000

remote viewing

617

00:27:42,389 --> 00:27:39,919

thing that he developed to be able to

618

00:27:45,669 --> 00:27:42,399

uncover you know sciences and

619

00:27:47,269 --> 00:27:45,679

agriculture and advancements and things

620

00:27:48,950 --> 00:27:47,279

uh that you know sort of like in a way

621

00:27:50,950 --> 00:27:48,960

edgar casey would

622

00:27:52,950 --> 00:27:50,960

he was looking at the atlantean epoch

623

00:27:54,630 --> 00:27:52,960

and believe they had even you know we go

624

00:27:56,310 --> 00:27:54,640

back into like the developments they had

625

00:27:58,310 --> 00:27:56,320

edgar casey said that they had

626

00:28:01,350 --> 00:27:58,320

submarines and flying machines and

627

00:28:02,710 --> 00:28:01,360

things like that right right right and

628

00:28:04,630 --> 00:28:02,720

so

629

00:28:06,549 --> 00:28:04,640

you have the

630

00:28:08,310 --> 00:28:06,559

uh civilizations around the world the

631

00:28:10,230 --> 00:28:08,320

different cultures and then you had

632

00:28:13,669 --> 00:28:10,240

those educating them

633

00:28:14,950 --> 00:28:13,679

so you are out there constantly trying

634

00:28:18,950 --> 00:28:14,960

to

635

00:28:21,430 --> 00:28:18,960

uh bring in uh uh math and geometry and

636

00:28:22,950 --> 00:28:21,440

engineering and music and law and

637

00:28:25,430 --> 00:28:22,960

culture and and

638

00:28:27,750 --> 00:28:25,440

you're trying to bring this in uh and

639

00:28:29,750 --> 00:28:27,760

and teach everybody and that's that's

640

00:28:32,549 --> 00:28:29,760

the thing right it was a constant game

641

00:28:34,149 --> 00:28:32,559

of ketchup and then those civilizations

642

00:28:37,830 --> 00:28:34,159

with those teachers

643

00:28:39,990 --> 00:28:37,840

started to uh fall apart and and implode

644

00:28:41,990 --> 00:28:40,000

and it happened over and over again and

645

00:28:46,070 --> 00:28:42,000

it wasn't just atlantis

646

00:28:49,510 --> 00:28:46,080

and it wasn't just lemuria and it wasn't

647

00:28:51,590 --> 00:28:49,520

just egypt right all these cultures

648

00:28:53,909 --> 00:28:51,600

um imploded but look what happened to

649

00:28:56,950 --> 00:28:53,919

the roman empire and that's why the dark

650

00:29:00,070 --> 00:28:56,960

ages happened because rome

651
00:29:03,350 --> 00:29:00,080
collapsed and there wasn't anybody left

652
00:29:05,269 --> 00:29:03,360
to teach and to keep structure

653
00:29:06,710 --> 00:29:05,279
and to record history that's why they

654
00:29:09,190 --> 00:29:06,720
call it the dark ages there wasn't

655
00:29:11,990 --> 00:29:09,200
anybody left to record and write things

656
00:29:15,350 --> 00:29:12,000
down that part of history is missing so

657
00:29:18,470 --> 00:29:15,360
it's uh it's not just atlantis we've had

658
00:29:20,549 --> 00:29:18,480
it in modern times as well

659
00:29:23,110 --> 00:29:20,559
yeah no they they did go through a

660
00:29:25,590 --> 00:29:23,120
collapse and you got these

661
00:29:27,430 --> 00:29:25,600
amazing you know developments during the

662
00:29:28,789 --> 00:29:27,440
roman empire that came up but you had

663
00:29:31,190 --> 00:29:28,799

these guys like

664

00:29:32,710 --> 00:29:31,200

julius caesar when you know he the the

665

00:29:35,990 --> 00:29:32,720

famous story about him crossing the

666

00:29:37,669 --> 00:29:36,000

rubicon you had tiberius caesar caligula

667

00:29:40,389 --> 00:29:37,679

all these guys that were drunk on the

668

00:29:42,710 --> 00:29:40,399

psychosis of success and you know they

669

00:29:44,710 --> 00:29:42,720

say it was the barbarians and all these

670

00:29:46,710 --> 00:29:44,720

things that took them down and

671

00:29:48,630 --> 00:29:46,720

the visigoths and these

672

00:29:50,549 --> 00:29:48,640

strange kind of events that took place

673

00:29:51,909 --> 00:29:50,559

but you know there's always been this

674

00:29:53,909 --> 00:29:51,919

idea

675

00:29:55,990 --> 00:29:53,919

you know in the mystery teachings that

676

00:29:58,389 --> 00:29:56,000

we have the symbolism of the phoenix you

677

00:30:00,630 --> 00:29:58,399

know the the phoenician firebird that is

678

00:30:02,870 --> 00:30:00,640

these civilizations they rise and fall

679

00:30:04,950 --> 00:30:02,880

from the ashes that maybe these are

680

00:30:07,510 --> 00:30:04,960

orchestrated collapses maybe they're

681

00:30:09,269 --> 00:30:07,520

being reseeded and brought together

682

00:30:11,909 --> 00:30:09,279

i've always kind of thought that you

683

00:30:14,389 --> 00:30:11,919

know the atlanteans the atlanteans that

684

00:30:16,389 --> 00:30:14,399

were there before that we've kind of had

685

00:30:18,149 --> 00:30:16,399

their influence maybe from behind the

686

00:30:19,190 --> 00:30:18,159

scenes that maybe there were these

687

00:30:21,830 --> 00:30:19,200

groups

688

00:30:23,830 --> 00:30:21,840

uh uh of our term i heard recently

689

00:30:25,590 --> 00:30:23,840

cryptoterrestrials

690

00:30:27,029 --> 00:30:25,600

they're that are behind the scenes that

691

00:30:29,110 --> 00:30:27,039

are helping to seed us through the

692

00:30:30,789 --> 00:30:29,120

mystery schools

693

00:30:31,750 --> 00:30:30,799

very interesting

694

00:30:32,549 --> 00:30:31,760

and

695

00:30:35,029 --> 00:30:32,559

uh

696

00:30:37,909 --> 00:30:35,039

if we let let's let's stay right here

697

00:30:41,830 --> 00:30:37,919

for a second because this is a subject

698

00:30:43,510 --> 00:30:41,840

that you have covered um over and over

699

00:30:47,029 --> 00:30:43,520

uh we don't get a chance to talk about

700

00:30:48,789 --> 00:30:47,039

it that much but here's the deal

701
00:30:52,549 --> 00:30:48,799
there's no question

702
00:30:54,070 --> 00:30:52,559
that at 3000 bc

703
00:30:55,510 --> 00:30:54,080
something happened

704
00:30:57,590 --> 00:30:55,520
in egypt

705
00:30:59,669 --> 00:30:57,600
something happened culture started it

706
00:31:02,230 --> 00:30:59,679
also happened in mesopotamia an ancient

707
00:31:03,110 --> 00:31:02,240
sumer no no there's no question

708
00:31:08,310 --> 00:31:03,120
but

709
00:31:11,990 --> 00:31:08,320
the excellence of egypt at 3000 bc 2800

710
00:31:14,389 --> 00:31:12,000
bc 27 2600 bc

711
00:31:16,470 --> 00:31:14,399
all of the best stuff

712
00:31:19,029 --> 00:31:16,480
happened then

713
00:31:21,909 --> 00:31:19,039

there's no question about it and then

714

00:31:24,710 --> 00:31:21,919

there was this downhill trend

715

00:31:28,549 --> 00:31:24,720

by the time cleopatra

716

00:31:29,509 --> 00:31:28,559

uh who was the last uh queen of egypt

717

00:31:31,350 --> 00:31:29,519

she

718

00:31:34,549 --> 00:31:31,360

had forgotten

719

00:31:38,549 --> 00:31:34,559

and didn't know about the 3000 previous

720

00:31:41,909 --> 00:31:38,559

years amnesia had set in

721

00:31:44,710 --> 00:31:41,919

egypt should have run the world right it

722

00:31:46,710 --> 00:31:44,720

should be an egyptian world today

723

00:31:49,830 --> 00:31:46,720

but that didn't happen

724

00:31:52,070 --> 00:31:49,840

and it it it goes over and over again

725

00:31:53,990 --> 00:31:52,080

with these cultures that make these huge

726

00:31:56,310 --> 00:31:54,000

advancements in the in the arts and the

727

00:31:57,669 --> 00:31:56,320

sciences and understanding the mind and

728

00:31:58,470 --> 00:31:57,679

consciousness

729

00:31:59,430 --> 00:31:58,480

where

730

00:32:03,269 --> 00:31:59,440

the

731

00:32:05,750 --> 00:32:03,279

start to get amnesia

732

00:32:07,990 --> 00:32:05,760

right and and i don't understand why we

733

00:32:10,389 --> 00:32:08,000

constantly repeat that are we in danger

734

00:32:13,590 --> 00:32:10,399

of doing that today

735

00:32:17,110 --> 00:32:13,600

well i i don't think the egyptian

736

00:32:19,269 --> 00:32:17,120

the egyptian uh you know civilization

737

00:32:21,830 --> 00:32:19,279

completely ever went away

738

00:32:24,789 --> 00:32:21,840

it's been argued that the plan for

739

00:32:26,310 --> 00:32:24,799

america was seated there and if you look

740

00:32:28,470 --> 00:32:26,320

at the mystery schools if you look at it

741

00:32:29,590 --> 00:32:28,480

like a theocracy like there was a priest

742

00:32:31,269 --> 00:32:29,600

craft there

743

00:32:33,509 --> 00:32:31,279

behind the scenes they used certain

744

00:32:35,590 --> 00:32:33,519

symbolism and certain ideas

745

00:32:37,830 --> 00:32:35,600

look at how this came to be in certain

746

00:32:40,230 --> 00:32:37,840

elements that we saw across europe or

747

00:32:41,909 --> 00:32:40,240

even how when america was founded when

748

00:32:43,669 --> 00:32:41,919

you look at the bottom of the statue of

749

00:32:45,830 --> 00:32:43,679

liberty you see that it's a gift from

750

00:32:47,909 --> 00:32:45,840

the french granorian temple masons to

751

00:32:51,990 --> 00:32:47,919

the first masonic republic which was

752

00:32:53,830 --> 00:32:52,000

america uh look at over in washington dc

753

00:32:55,750 --> 00:32:53,840

you have the washington monument which

754

00:32:58,310 --> 00:32:55,760

is an obelisk everywhere you go you have

755

00:33:00,870 --> 00:32:58,320

obelisks memphis tennessee you see the

756

00:33:02,710 --> 00:33:00,880

same symbolism repeated again and again

757

00:33:05,430 --> 00:33:02,720

and throughout the world it's almost as

758

00:33:07,750 --> 00:33:05,440

it's expanding and growing and jimmy i

759

00:33:10,230 --> 00:33:07,760

think that the same thing is happening

760

00:33:12,870 --> 00:33:10,240

to us now as as we expand and grow

761

00:33:14,070 --> 00:33:12,880

outward uh let me let me ask you

762

00:33:15,830 --> 00:33:14,080

something

763

00:33:18,310 --> 00:33:15,840

i want to know your opinion on this when

764

00:33:19,830 --> 00:33:18,320

we talk about you know secret societies

765

00:33:22,230 --> 00:33:19,840

and groups out there

766

00:33:25,990 --> 00:33:22,240

i'm holding up a book for you right here

767

00:33:27,830 --> 00:33:26,000

and this book it's by saint germain

768

00:33:30,389 --> 00:33:27,840

uh and are you familiar with saint

769

00:33:32,470 --> 00:33:30,399

germain the immortal yes

770

00:33:35,430 --> 00:33:32,480

okay so i just want to i want to read

771

00:33:37,590 --> 00:33:35,440

this out just a quick passageway

772

00:33:38,710 --> 00:33:37,600

for the listeners and yeah very quick

773

00:33:41,269 --> 00:33:38,720

let's hear it

774

00:33:43,509 --> 00:33:41,279

okay this book is called the most holy

775

00:33:46,630 --> 00:33:43,519

trinity sophia of the comp the saint

776

00:33:49,190 --> 00:33:46,640

jermaine okay so in french that was la

777

00:33:51,269 --> 00:33:49,200

tres saint trinissofi

778

00:33:52,789 --> 00:33:51,279

and this is in section five you guys can

779

00:33:55,190 --> 00:33:52,799

look this up this is just a quick

780

00:33:57,669 --> 00:33:55,200

passage if you want to look it up

781

00:34:00,470 --> 00:33:57,679

the velocity with which we sped through

782

00:34:01,990 --> 00:34:00,480

space can be compared with not but

783

00:34:04,149 --> 00:34:02,000

itself

784

00:34:05,509 --> 00:34:04,159

in an instant i had lost sight of the

785

00:34:07,909 --> 00:34:05,519

planes below

786

00:34:08,950 --> 00:34:07,919

the earth seemed to me only a vague

787

00:34:12,069 --> 00:34:08,960

cloud

788

00:34:13,990 --> 00:34:12,079

i had been lifted to a tremendous height

789

00:34:17,109 --> 00:34:14,000

for quite a long time i rolled through

790

00:34:20,869 --> 00:34:17,119

space i saw globes revolve around me and

791

00:34:21,669 --> 00:34:20,879

earth's gravitate at my feet uh and you

792

00:34:23,510 --> 00:34:21,679

know

793

00:34:26,550 --> 00:34:23,520

johannes kepler wrote something very

794

00:34:29,349 --> 00:34:26,560

similar to that in the 1600 ce in the

795

00:34:31,109 --> 00:34:29,359

17th century he wrote that in his sonny

796

00:34:33,510 --> 00:34:31,119

on the dream where he has this fantasy

797

00:34:35,829 --> 00:34:33,520

story about taking a trip out to space

798

00:34:38,069 --> 00:34:35,839

he talks about shock acceleration and

799

00:34:41,030 --> 00:34:38,079

protective suits and he makes all these

800

00:34:43,109 --> 00:34:41,040

crazy you know discoveries out there so

801
00:34:45,829 --> 00:34:43,119
we're going to ask ourselves are these

802
00:34:48,149 --> 00:34:45,839
guys uh who are initiates of of the

803
00:34:50,069 --> 00:34:48,159
mystery schools are they using some sort

804
00:34:51,510 --> 00:34:50,079
of ability of consciousness or did they

805
00:34:55,030 --> 00:34:51,520
get help were they brought out there

806
00:34:56,149 --> 00:34:55,040
what do you think well it's not written

807
00:35:00,069 --> 00:34:56,159
from

808
00:35:03,349 --> 00:35:00,079
a science fiction imagination mindset

809
00:35:05,589 --> 00:35:03,359
because that didn't exist back then so

810
00:35:07,430 --> 00:35:05,599
what is it i mean the thought of

811
00:35:09,030 --> 00:35:07,440
spacesuits or looking at the earth like

812
00:35:10,710 --> 00:35:09,040
that or moving you know the planet

813
00:35:12,950 --> 00:35:10,720

moving through space or them moving

814

00:35:15,589 --> 00:35:12,960

through space and observing the earth

815

00:35:17,829 --> 00:35:15,599

from the outside nobody did back then

816

00:35:19,589 --> 00:35:17,839

i mean we barely could observe the moon

817

00:35:22,550 --> 00:35:19,599

and everything else

818

00:35:24,069 --> 00:35:22,560

uh was left up to the imagination i'm

819

00:35:25,589 --> 00:35:24,079

talking about mars and jupiter and

820

00:35:26,390 --> 00:35:25,599

saturn and venus

821

00:35:27,349 --> 00:35:26,400

um

822

00:35:35,030 --> 00:35:27,359

i

823

00:35:38,069 --> 00:35:35,040

not

824

00:35:39,990 --> 00:35:38,079

and and i i say science fiction like as

825

00:35:42,630 --> 00:35:40,000

we understand it today

826

00:35:44,550 --> 00:35:42,640

but if you think about the period of

827

00:35:46,950 --> 00:35:44,560

time when that was written

828

00:35:48,950 --> 00:35:46,960

nobody thought about this stuff

829

00:35:50,790 --> 00:35:48,960

you know nobody and that that goes back

830

00:35:53,589 --> 00:35:50,800

to ancient sumer and

831

00:35:55,829 --> 00:35:53,599

and and the anunnaki and what was

832

00:35:57,750 --> 00:35:55,839

written in those tablets that's not from

833

00:36:00,069 --> 00:35:57,760

imagination it's written from a

834

00:36:03,190 --> 00:36:00,079

historical perspective that's it there

835

00:36:05,190 --> 00:36:03,200

isn't another way to look at it johnny

836

00:36:07,109 --> 00:36:05,200

yeah you know jimmy

837

00:36:08,550 --> 00:36:07,119

there's a lot of stuff that's been

838

00:36:10,150 --> 00:36:08,560

hidden on this earth and there's a lot

839

00:36:13,190 --> 00:36:10,160

of there's a lot of knowledge that's

840

00:36:15,349 --> 00:36:13,200

been put aside i i had i had some

841

00:36:18,069 --> 00:36:15,359

conversations with some of my contacts

842

00:36:20,710 --> 00:36:18,079

who are involved in academia they're

843

00:36:23,589 --> 00:36:20,720

interested in these subjects and in

844

00:36:25,750 --> 00:36:23,599

different crowds in europe and

845

00:36:28,630 --> 00:36:25,760

some of them are connected to some

846

00:36:30,310 --> 00:36:28,640

wealthy families even royal houses

847

00:36:33,270 --> 00:36:30,320

and what they tell me

848

00:36:35,270 --> 00:36:33,280

is that those folks in those positions

849

00:36:37,750 --> 00:36:35,280

in the different royal houses they have

850

00:36:40,470 --> 00:36:37,760

a very keen interest in our prehistoric

851
00:36:42,710 --> 00:36:40,480
civilizations and they have an education

852
00:36:43,990 --> 00:36:42,720
and knowledge in it that a lot of people

853
00:36:46,550 --> 00:36:44,000
aren't privy to

854
00:36:48,230 --> 00:36:46,560
and i i don't know if it's because

855
00:36:50,310 --> 00:36:48,240
certain folks in the world control the

856
00:36:52,310 --> 00:36:50,320
narrative you know in in certain aspects

857
00:36:54,550 --> 00:36:52,320
of the media or education that they keep

858
00:36:56,950 --> 00:36:54,560
that out and keep certain people and

859
00:36:58,950 --> 00:36:56,960
archaeological positions on the payroll

860
00:37:00,710 --> 00:36:58,960
because if you were to tell everyone hey

861
00:37:01,910 --> 00:37:00,720
there there's something under the sahara

862
00:37:03,750 --> 00:37:01,920
there's something under the gobi

863
00:37:05,349 --> 00:37:03,760

everyone would go rushing there

864

00:37:08,150 --> 00:37:05,359

so if you're if you're going into those

865

00:37:11,190 --> 00:37:08,160

spots but you know it's it's interesting

866

00:37:12,950 --> 00:37:11,200

because when we look at the mysteries we

867

00:37:15,589 --> 00:37:12,960

have sort of these lost ancient

868

00:37:18,630 --> 00:37:15,599

technologies maybe even a way to look at

869

00:37:21,349 --> 00:37:18,640

this is like a classified biology on how

870

00:37:24,630 --> 00:37:21,359

maybe certain people have understood

871

00:37:26,390 --> 00:37:24,640

a type of life extension using alchemy

872

00:37:29,270 --> 00:37:26,400

and i was going to say have have you

873

00:37:31,270 --> 00:37:29,280

ever seen that symbol jimmy that is like

874

00:37:34,150 --> 00:37:31,280

two serpents looking away from each

875

00:37:35,589 --> 00:37:34,160

other in an on an egyptian cartouche yes

876

00:37:38,470 --> 00:37:35,599

yes yes

877

00:37:41,190 --> 00:37:38,480

okay or or you look at the 33rd degree

878

00:37:42,870 --> 00:37:41,200

uh insignia of scottish rite freemasonry

879

00:37:44,950 --> 00:37:42,880

you'll see the two eagle heads which are

880

00:37:48,230 --> 00:37:44,960

really the two phoenixes

881

00:37:49,910 --> 00:37:48,240

so it's it's very interesting as we

882

00:37:52,390 --> 00:37:49,920

you know come out of this month we're

883

00:37:54,710 --> 00:37:52,400

going into a month called january of

884

00:37:56,310 --> 00:37:54,720

course and uh that comes from where you

885

00:37:59,270 --> 00:37:56,320

were just talking about with the roman

886

00:38:01,670 --> 00:37:59,280

empire uh julius caesar as we know he

887

00:38:05,109 --> 00:38:01,680

gave us the julian calendar hence why

888

00:38:08,310 --> 00:38:05,119

july comes from uh julius and august is

889

00:38:09,750 --> 00:38:08,320

from augustus well the month of january

890

00:38:10,790 --> 00:38:09,760

comes from

891

00:38:13,670 --> 00:38:10,800

janus

892

00:38:15,589 --> 00:38:13,680

who is this two-headed god have you ever

893

00:38:17,430 --> 00:38:15,599

seen him he looks in both directions

894

00:38:19,270 --> 00:38:17,440

okay i'm following you we've got about

895

00:38:21,349 --> 00:38:19,280

30 seconds then we'll pick up when we

896

00:38:23,270 --> 00:38:21,359

come back go ahead okay we'll come back

897

00:38:25,190 --> 00:38:23,280

to we'll come back after the break on

898

00:38:27,829 --> 00:38:25,200

this but janice is the keeper of the

899

00:38:30,630 --> 00:38:27,839

keys and it's also where you get the

900

00:38:33,190 --> 00:38:30,640

word janitor from and there's a major

901
00:38:35,109 --> 00:38:33,200
clue in this to the mysteries and who

902
00:38:36,470 --> 00:38:35,119
was once on this earth

903
00:38:39,190 --> 00:38:36,480
what

904
00:38:40,710 --> 00:38:39,200
i knew it i knew it the janitor the

905
00:38:44,870 --> 00:38:40,720
janitor

906
00:38:46,790 --> 00:38:44,880
break right here our guest tonight

907
00:38:49,190 --> 00:38:46,800
johnny enoch and and tonight we're going

908
00:38:52,470 --> 00:38:49,200
to do a world update we're going to go

909
00:38:54,790 --> 00:38:52,480
through all things unexplained

910
00:38:57,430 --> 00:38:54,800
and the current status

911
00:38:59,589 --> 00:38:57,440
of our planet in our world i'm your host

912
00:39:02,150 --> 00:38:59,599
jimmy church this is fade to black on

913
00:39:03,670 --> 00:39:02,160

the on x and game changer networks we'll

914

00:39:06,390 --> 00:39:03,680

be right back more with johnny after

915

00:39:14,000 --> 00:39:06,400

this short break we're gonna pick up

916

00:39:14,010 --> 00:39:24,950

[Music]

917

00:39:30,640 --> 00:39:27,190

this is fade to black with jimmy church

918

00:39:32,150 --> 00:39:30,650

on the game changer radio network

919

00:39:34,630 --> 00:39:32,160

[Music]

920

00:39:38,069 --> 00:39:34,640

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

921

00:39:41,510 --> 00:39:38,079

powerhouse kumx db

922

00:39:46,710 --> 00:39:43,430

this is billy carson with forbidden

923

00:39:48,710 --> 00:39:46,720

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

924

00:39:51,829 --> 00:39:48,720

has just reached its one year

925

00:39:54,150 --> 00:39:51,839

anniversary that's right one year and as

926
00:39:56,950 --> 00:39:54,160
a show of appreciation we are giving all

927
00:39:59,990 --> 00:39:56,960
new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

928
00:40:03,109 --> 00:40:00,000
forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

929
00:40:05,670 --> 00:40:03,119
days to binge watch thousands of movies

930
00:40:08,630 --> 00:40:05,680
documentaries conferences workshops

931
00:40:11,349 --> 00:40:08,640
lectures yoga classes meditation courses

932
00:40:13,589 --> 00:40:11,359
and so much more so log on to forbidden

933
00:40:15,750 --> 00:40:13,599
knowledge dot tv from your computer or

934
00:40:20,390 --> 00:40:15,760
mobile device or get the forbidden

935
00:40:23,430 --> 00:40:20,400
knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

936
00:40:27,030 --> 00:40:23,440
itunes or google play today and use

937
00:40:29,510 --> 00:40:27,040
coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

938
00:40:34,390 --> 00:40:29,520

code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

939

00:40:38,550 --> 00:40:36,470

because you never got that pony you

940

00:40:40,230 --> 00:40:38,560

always wanted

941

00:40:42,630 --> 00:40:40,240

damn it

942

00:40:47,270 --> 00:40:42,640

jimmy church and fade to black on the

943

00:40:52,870 --> 00:40:50,470

listen i know and you know that you've

944

00:40:55,109 --> 00:40:52,880

always wanted your first crystal skull

945

00:40:57,270 --> 00:40:55,119

or maybe you're a collector just like me

946

00:40:59,030 --> 00:40:57,280

but you just don't know where to go to

947

00:41:01,750 --> 00:40:59,040

find the real thing

948

00:41:03,670 --> 00:41:01,760

then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

949

00:41:06,150 --> 00:41:03,680

the crystalskull.com

950

00:41:08,150 --> 00:41:06,160

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

951
00:41:10,550 --> 00:41:08,160
of the most respected ancient crystal

952
00:41:12,470 --> 00:41:10,560
skulls in the world all of her unique

953
00:41:14,790 --> 00:41:12,480
skulls have been imprinted sitting with

954
00:41:16,790 --> 00:41:14,800
einstein in his sacred lodge and are

955
00:41:19,430 --> 00:41:16,800
carved from the finest gemstone and

956
00:41:21,510 --> 00:41:19,440
materials imprinting is the process of

957
00:41:25,109 --> 00:41:21,520
receiving the ancient wisdom from the

958
00:41:27,510 --> 00:41:25,119
master skull or master computer einstein

959
00:41:29,270 --> 00:41:27,520
the ancient crystal skull to see

960
00:41:31,990 --> 00:41:29,280
carolyn's current collection of crystal

961
00:41:32,829 --> 00:41:32,000
skulls just visit her store at einstein

962
00:41:39,910 --> 00:41:32,839
the

963
00:41:43,109 --> 00:41:39,920

promo code jimmy at checkout to receive

964

00:41:45,990 --> 00:41:43,119

10 off of your order today that's promo

965

00:41:48,550 --> 00:41:46,000

code jimmy finding your first or next

966

00:41:53,190 --> 00:41:48,560

crystal skull is easy just visit

967

00:41:57,990 --> 00:41:55,349

when you take the beans from central

968

00:42:00,390 --> 00:41:58,000

america with dashes of indonesian and

969

00:42:03,510 --> 00:42:00,400

african mixed in and then roasted to the

970

00:42:06,069 --> 00:42:03,520

dark side of fade to black you create

971

00:42:09,030 --> 00:42:06,079

the ultimate brew of fringe

972

00:42:12,309 --> 00:42:09,040

introducing the fade to black blend from

973

00:42:15,109 --> 00:42:12,319

river moon coffee yes river moon's

974

00:42:17,910 --> 00:42:15,119

darkest customized roast was created for

975

00:42:20,470 --> 00:42:17,920

the love of fade to black

976
00:42:23,030 --> 00:42:20,480
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

977
00:42:26,630 --> 00:42:23,040
smoking the beans is in every sip of

978
00:42:28,069 --> 00:42:26,640
this full-bodied dark java i need my

979
00:42:30,630 --> 00:42:28,079
coffee doc

980
00:42:33,190 --> 00:42:30,640
deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

981
00:42:35,589 --> 00:42:33,200
highlights just like the bunker

982
00:42:38,470 --> 00:42:35,599
leaning further into the darkness of the

983
00:42:41,390 --> 00:42:38,480
roast is fade to black blend from river

984
00:42:43,430 --> 00:42:41,400
moon coffee just click on the banner at

985
00:42:47,190 --> 00:42:43,440
jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

986
00:42:47,850 --> 00:42:47,200
code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

987
00:42:50,069 --> 00:42:47,860
today

988
00:42:51,750 --> 00:42:50,079

[Music]

989

00:42:55,750 --> 00:42:51,760

you're listening to my main man jimmy

990

00:42:58,390 --> 00:42:56,829

hi this

991

00:43:01,109 --> 00:42:58,400

is here repping the planet and you're

992

00:43:04,069 --> 00:43:01,119

listening to my good friend jimmy church

993

00:43:06,309 --> 00:43:04,079

fade to black

994

00:43:08,390 --> 00:43:06,319

this is toby kebble you're listening to

995

00:43:11,349 --> 00:43:08,400

jimmychurchradio.com

996

00:43:13,670 --> 00:43:11,359

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

997

00:43:18,870 --> 00:43:13,680

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

998

00:43:22,870 --> 00:43:21,190

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

999

00:43:25,109 --> 00:43:22,880

we're the honey brothers

1000

00:43:26,630 --> 00:43:25,119

and you're listening to jimmy church the

1001
00:43:28,309 --> 00:43:26,640
revolution

1002
00:43:30,309 --> 00:43:28,319
this is jimmy church of fade to black

1003
00:43:32,630 --> 00:43:30,319
and you can become an official fate or

1004
00:43:36,870 --> 00:43:32,640
not by just going to our membership

1005
00:43:41,270 --> 00:43:38,950
hello this is serena wright taylor from

1006
00:43:43,589 --> 00:43:41,280
conscious life expo and you're listening

1007
00:43:45,990 --> 00:43:43,599
to fade to black with jimmy church who

1008
00:43:49,589 --> 00:43:46,000
holds the lucky pony record for the best

1009
00:43:51,430 --> 00:43:49,599
astrological chart since 1963. true

1010
00:43:53,109 --> 00:43:51,440
story

1011
00:43:54,710 --> 00:43:53,119
this is micah hanks of the grealian

1012
00:43:58,260 --> 00:43:54,720
report and you're listening to jimmy

1013
00:44:00,610 --> 00:43:58,270

church on fade to black

1014

00:44:00,930 --> 00:44:00,620

[Music]

1015

00:44:17,030 --> 00:44:00,940

[Applause]

1016

00:44:18,950 --> 00:44:17,040

[Music]

1017

00:44:21,270 --> 00:44:18,960

welcome back fade to black i am your

1018

00:44:24,230 --> 00:44:21,280

host jimmy church

1019

00:44:26,230 --> 00:44:24,240

windows 11 updates

1020

00:44:28,069 --> 00:44:26,240

you think it's smooth

1021

00:44:32,390 --> 00:44:28,079

oh no

1022

00:44:35,109 --> 00:44:32,400

out our guests tonight johnny enoch it

1023

00:44:37,589 --> 00:44:35,119

is christmas week here on fade to black

1024

00:44:39,349 --> 00:44:37,599

and tonight johnny is with us and uh

1025

00:44:41,030 --> 00:44:39,359

we're doing all of those world updates

1026

00:44:43,430 --> 00:44:41,040

tonight and we'll get back to that in a

1027

00:44:47,270 --> 00:44:43,440

second and then tomorrow night is our

1028

00:44:48,870 --> 00:44:47,280

fader our annual fader christmas special

1029

00:44:50,470 --> 00:44:48,880

and uh i'm going to take some phone

1030

00:44:51,270 --> 00:44:50,480

calls here from all of you faders what

1031

00:44:57,510 --> 00:44:51,280

you

1032

00:44:59,349 --> 00:44:57,520

naughty or nice we'll do all of that

1033

00:45:02,069 --> 00:44:59,359

tomorrow night and i'll have some

1034

00:45:04,390 --> 00:45:02,079

special guests uh uh do some

1035

00:45:06,550 --> 00:45:04,400

uh drive-bys but uh tonight it's all

1036

00:45:09,670 --> 00:45:06,560

about johnny and and johnny

1037

00:45:12,550 --> 00:45:09,680

um on your series uh over at gaia

1038

00:45:14,630 --> 00:45:12,560

mystery teachings um are these subjects

1039

00:45:16,790 --> 00:45:14,640

covered and i know that you've got a new

1040

00:45:19,430 --> 00:45:16,800

season coming out too

1041

00:45:22,710 --> 00:45:19,440

yeah well thanks for asking jimmy these

1042

00:45:24,230 --> 00:45:22,720

are subjects we cover so we talk about

1043

00:45:26,630 --> 00:45:24,240

immortality

1044

00:45:28,309 --> 00:45:26,640

saint you're made the mystery of the

1045

00:45:30,710 --> 00:45:28,319

ever-burning labs

1046

00:45:31,630 --> 00:45:30,720

you know we go into you know everything

1047

00:45:33,829 --> 00:45:31,640

from

1048

00:45:36,790 --> 00:45:33,839

reincarnation to what we're talking

1049

00:45:39,829 --> 00:45:36,800

about right now esoteric symbolism and

1050

00:45:41,670 --> 00:45:39,839

how it relates to atlantis and lemuria

1051

00:45:43,430 --> 00:45:41,680

i i think that if you like these

1052

00:45:45,829 --> 00:45:43,440

subjects if you're interested in these

1053

00:45:48,150 --> 00:45:45,839

you're gonna love them so it's it's out

1054

00:45:49,910 --> 00:45:48,160

right now you can binge watch it a new

1055

00:45:52,230 --> 00:45:49,920

episode just came out today for

1056

00:45:54,150 --> 00:45:52,240

christmas on the solar mysteries

1057

00:45:55,990 --> 00:45:54,160

everyone check it out mystery teachings

1058

00:45:58,150 --> 00:45:56,000

yeah and uh

1059

00:46:01,270 --> 00:45:58,160

i've always enjoyed that and and your

1060

00:46:03,349 --> 00:46:01,280

presentations there but um

1061

00:46:05,589 --> 00:46:03,359

how do you

1062

00:46:09,030 --> 00:46:05,599

you just got back from europe

1063

00:46:10,390 --> 00:46:09,040

and this is how i picture things um

1064

00:46:12,230 --> 00:46:10,400

you're

1065

00:46:13,030 --> 00:46:12,240

spending a lot of time in budapest but

1066

00:46:15,109 --> 00:46:13,040

you're

1067

00:46:17,910 --> 00:46:15,119

the access to europe

1068

00:46:19,430 --> 00:46:17,920

um is immediate for anybody there so

1069

00:46:22,150 --> 00:46:19,440

you're traveling

1070

00:46:25,109 --> 00:46:22,160

and you're uh hooking up with these

1071

00:46:28,550 --> 00:46:25,119

different researchers out there and

1072

00:46:31,430 --> 00:46:28,560

uh and you're collecting information how

1073

00:46:33,829 --> 00:46:31,440

how do you do that and and how do you

1074

00:46:35,750 --> 00:46:33,839

how do you strike up a conversation

1075

00:46:37,910 --> 00:46:35,760

when we're getting to

1076

00:46:39,910 --> 00:46:37,920

uh the subjects of you know the families

1077

00:46:43,589 --> 00:46:39,920

that run the world or

1078

00:46:44,870 --> 00:46:43,599

or symbolism and and technology and e.t

1079

00:46:46,390 --> 00:46:44,880

everything that we're going to cover

1080

00:46:47,910 --> 00:46:46,400

tonight how do you start those

1081

00:46:49,430 --> 00:46:47,920

conversations

1082

00:46:51,589 --> 00:46:49,440

you know it's it's interesting you

1083

00:46:53,589 --> 00:46:51,599

should ask that jimmy i could ask the

1084

00:46:55,270 --> 00:46:53,599

same thing of you because every time i

1085

00:46:56,870 --> 00:46:55,280

run into you i mean you're having a good

1086

00:46:59,510 --> 00:46:56,880

time you're flying around the country

1087

00:47:01,430 --> 00:46:59,520

you're meeting fascinating people i look

1088

00:47:03,190 --> 00:47:01,440

at it you know when the student's ready

1089

00:47:05,349 --> 00:47:03,200

the teacher does appear

1090

00:47:08,630 --> 00:47:05,359

uh it's easy for me to live in europe

1091

00:47:10,870 --> 00:47:08,640

because my fiance zuzana lives there and

1092

00:47:13,349 --> 00:47:10,880

i love it i mean we have a wonderful

1093

00:47:17,190 --> 00:47:13,359

time at budapest and when you're in

1094

00:47:19,109 --> 00:47:17,200

europe it's so cheap to fly let's say

1095

00:47:21,109 --> 00:47:19,119

from you want to go to rome you want to

1096

00:47:22,870 --> 00:47:21,119

have lunch there you want to go to paris

1097

00:47:24,630 --> 00:47:22,880

sometimes the rates are so cheap right

1098

00:47:26,870 --> 00:47:24,640

now it's like ten dollars

1099

00:47:29,190 --> 00:47:26,880

it's crazy and you go over there and

1100

00:47:30,870 --> 00:47:29,200

there's so much history all around you

1101
00:47:32,870 --> 00:47:30,880
and you just kind of you know when you

1102
00:47:36,230 --> 00:47:32,880
put yourself out there you run into

1103
00:47:38,309 --> 00:47:36,240
people that share things with you so i'm

1104
00:47:39,589 --> 00:47:38,319
always happy to share what i learn i

1105
00:47:41,030 --> 00:47:39,599
know you are

1106
00:47:43,589 --> 00:47:41,040
and you know

1107
00:47:46,150 --> 00:47:43,599
with this show mystery teachings i find

1108
00:47:49,270 --> 00:47:46,160
that it is all those things put together

1109
00:47:50,950 --> 00:47:49,280
jimmy it's the conversations i have with

1110
00:47:53,349 --> 00:47:50,960
great friends like you

1111
00:47:55,589 --> 00:47:53,359
it's books that you read it's the

1112
00:47:57,589 --> 00:47:55,599
travels you know you go into egypt or

1113
00:47:59,510 --> 00:47:57,599

wherever you just pull some symbol out

1114

00:48:01,190 --> 00:47:59,520

and it starts to speak to you so it's a

1115

00:48:03,030 --> 00:48:01,200

bit of everything

1116

00:48:04,549 --> 00:48:03,040

i do want to say though before we left

1117

00:48:05,750 --> 00:48:04,559

the break

1118

00:48:08,790 --> 00:48:05,760

you know this

1119

00:48:10,549 --> 00:48:08,800

janus this double-headed god it's very

1120

00:48:11,670 --> 00:48:10,559

relevant to your question

1121

00:48:14,950 --> 00:48:11,680

because

1122

00:48:17,109 --> 00:48:14,960

janus which january is named after is

1123

00:48:19,349 --> 00:48:17,119

this two-headed god looking in two

1124

00:48:21,589 --> 00:48:19,359

directions it's it's looking at the year

1125

00:48:23,030 --> 00:48:21,599

that's passed and it's looking at the

1126

00:48:25,030 --> 00:48:23,040

year that's forward

1127

00:48:27,589 --> 00:48:25,040

and the reason why i want to talk about

1128

00:48:30,069 --> 00:48:27,599

this with mystery teachings is this is

1129

00:48:31,430 --> 00:48:30,079

one of the greatest secrets of the

1130

00:48:34,470 --> 00:48:31,440

ancient world

1131

00:48:37,430 --> 00:48:34,480

and all all the masters knew this

1132

00:48:40,870 --> 00:48:37,440

and what i mean by that is this god this

1133

00:48:42,870 --> 00:48:40,880

roman god is actually also based off of

1134

00:48:46,150 --> 00:48:42,880

this idea that we at one point had

1135

00:48:49,349 --> 00:48:46,160

giants on the earth and madame blavatsky

1136

00:48:51,430 --> 00:48:49,359

who is this remote viewer psychic that

1137

00:48:53,589 --> 00:48:51,440

some of your listeners probably are well

1138

00:48:56,230 --> 00:48:53,599

familiar with when she looked in the

1139

00:48:57,990 --> 00:48:56,240

ancient past she called lemuria she

1140

00:49:00,870 --> 00:48:58,000

called it shamali

1141

00:49:02,870 --> 00:49:00,880

and she said basically these these folks

1142

00:49:04,309 --> 00:49:02,880

inhabited the earth at one point and

1143

00:49:06,710 --> 00:49:04,319

what we're told is that they're these

1144

00:49:10,069 --> 00:49:06,720

two-headed giants again well in the

1145

00:49:13,430 --> 00:49:10,079

original version of genesis the midrash

1146

00:49:15,109 --> 00:49:13,440

version that the the rabbis go to they

1147

00:49:16,549 --> 00:49:15,119

never said that adam and eve were

1148

00:49:19,430 --> 00:49:16,559

created from a rib

1149

00:49:22,470 --> 00:49:19,440

that was a later adaptation the story is

1150

00:49:25,270 --> 00:49:22,480

is that there is an androgyny of genesis

1151

00:49:27,190 --> 00:49:25,280

and this androgyny of genesis if you

1152

00:49:31,030 --> 00:49:27,200

look this up uh you'll see it it's in

1153

00:49:34,309 --> 00:49:31,040

genesis it was this two-headed giant

1154

00:49:37,349 --> 00:49:34,319

that was called a dom adm the adamic

1155

00:49:39,990 --> 00:49:37,359

race adam was never just a man and that

1156

00:49:41,710 --> 00:49:40,000

you see adam and eve a dom was a race of

1157

00:49:44,390 --> 00:49:41,720

people and it said that they were

1158

00:49:46,390 --> 00:49:44,400

hermaphrodites so they they had male and

1159

00:49:49,109 --> 00:49:46,400

female in the same body until they were

1160

00:49:52,390 --> 00:49:49,119

cut in half they were split in two

1161

00:49:55,030 --> 00:49:52,400

and when they were like this the elohim

1162

00:49:57,589 --> 00:49:55,040

geneticists said to them regenerate

1163

00:50:00,069 --> 00:49:57,599

yourself replenish yourself you could

1164

00:50:02,710 --> 00:50:00,079

recreate yourself this was an alchemical

1165

00:50:04,630 --> 00:50:02,720

secret just like the the scarab is

1166

00:50:06,309 --> 00:50:04,640

hermaphrodite nature

1167

00:50:07,910 --> 00:50:06,319

and so when you look at the secret

1168

00:50:11,030 --> 00:50:07,920

societies

1169

00:50:12,790 --> 00:50:11,040

you see the templars had the baphomet

1170

00:50:15,430 --> 00:50:12,800

the bafflement was this goat-headed

1171

00:50:17,990 --> 00:50:15,440

nature god that eliphas levi talked

1172

00:50:19,430 --> 00:50:18,000

about that later was villainized you

1173

00:50:20,790 --> 00:50:19,440

know people said oh it's the devil and

1174

00:50:23,829 --> 00:50:20,800

all this sort of stuff

1175

00:50:26,710 --> 00:50:23,839

it had breasts and it had a phallus it

1176
00:50:28,950 --> 00:50:26,720
literally had male and female features

1177
00:50:31,270 --> 00:50:28,960
if you look at ah nothing and i know

1178
00:50:33,349 --> 00:50:31,280
you're very familiar with akhnat

1179
00:50:36,390 --> 00:50:33,359
akhnatan is a strange character ahman

1180
00:50:38,150 --> 00:50:36,400
hotep iv you know uh we're told all

1181
00:50:41,190 --> 00:50:38,160
kinds of interesting things that this

1182
00:50:43,349 --> 00:50:41,200
talking disc told him you know basically

1183
00:50:45,510 --> 00:50:43,359
get out of dodge and go to armana right

1184
00:50:47,190 --> 00:50:45,520
yes uh he when you go to the cairo

1185
00:50:49,430 --> 00:50:47,200
museum you look at akhnat and it looks

1186
00:50:51,589 --> 00:50:49,440
very strange number one he and his

1187
00:50:53,109 --> 00:50:51,599
family have these elongated skulls in

1188
00:50:54,470 --> 00:50:53,119

their portrayals

1189

00:50:56,549 --> 00:50:54,480

uh number two

1190

00:50:59,349 --> 00:50:56,559

he has the features of every man on

1191

00:51:02,150 --> 00:50:59,359

earth all the races and everything he's

1192

00:51:04,470 --> 00:51:02,160

basically got you know he's more or less

1193

00:51:06,950 --> 00:51:04,480

got breasts in the hips of a woman now

1194

00:51:09,589 --> 00:51:06,960

why did he portray himself like that

1195

00:51:12,030 --> 00:51:09,599

well akhnatan's favorite god was this

1196

00:51:13,670 --> 00:51:12,040

god in egypt called happy

1197

00:51:15,109 --> 00:51:13,680

h-a-p-p-i

1198

00:51:17,589 --> 00:51:15,119

and happy

1199

00:51:20,950 --> 00:51:17,599

is this androgynous hermaphrodite like

1200

00:51:23,589 --> 00:51:20,960

god that's pouring water into the Nile

1201

00:51:25,750 --> 00:51:23,599

and it's the exact depiction of the star

1202

00:51:28,230 --> 00:51:25,760

card of the tarot cards which is

1203

00:51:29,990 --> 00:51:28,240

aquarius this is an androgynous god and

1204

00:51:33,270 --> 00:51:30,000

this is the androgynous nature of the

1205

00:51:36,870 --> 00:51:33,280

universal spirit so in the mysteries if

1206

00:51:39,430 --> 00:51:36,880

you portray two serpents facing out this

1207

00:51:40,710 --> 00:51:39,440

means immortality has been attained you

1208

00:51:42,109 --> 00:51:40,720

know that you are the two-headed

1209

00:51:44,390 --> 00:51:42,119

replenishing

1210

00:51:45,349 --> 00:51:44,400

self-regenerating god-like alchemical

1211

00:51:47,750 --> 00:51:45,359

beings

1212

00:51:49,910 --> 00:51:47,760

uh if the serpents or whatever you're

1213

00:51:52,069 --> 00:51:49,920

looking at the the eagles the phoenixes

1214

00:51:54,470 --> 00:51:52,079

if they're looking inwards

1215

00:51:57,349 --> 00:51:54,480

this means you're seeking immortality

1216

00:51:58,710 --> 00:51:57,359

still so this is a clue to the the

1217

00:52:01,270 --> 00:51:58,720

secrets that we had and i believe that

1218

00:52:04,069 --> 00:52:01,280

all these lost ancient civilizations are

1219

00:52:05,990 --> 00:52:04,079

religions our astronomy alchemy the

1220

00:52:08,150 --> 00:52:06,000

stuff that came down into egypt all

1221

00:52:09,430 --> 00:52:08,160

these places all came back from atlantis

1222

00:52:12,470 --> 00:52:09,440

all came back from the ancient

1223

00:52:14,710 --> 00:52:12,480

progenitors now i'm looking at images of

1224

00:52:16,150 --> 00:52:14,720

janus here now first off i've just

1225

00:52:18,950 --> 00:52:16,160

learned something

1226

00:52:19,990 --> 00:52:18,960

i did not know that about january

1227

00:52:24,790 --> 00:52:20,000

and

1228

00:52:26,630 --> 00:52:24,800

here it is uh janice the god of january

1229

00:52:27,910 --> 00:52:26,640

two faces

1230

00:52:28,950 --> 00:52:27,920

uh

1231

00:52:30,390 --> 00:52:28,960

looking

1232

00:52:32,470 --> 00:52:30,400

at the past

1233

00:52:34,390 --> 00:52:32,480

and looking at the future

1234

00:52:36,630 --> 00:52:34,400

i i did not know this and when you think

1235

00:52:38,390 --> 00:52:36,640

about january being the first month of

1236

00:52:41,270 --> 00:52:38,400

the year

1237

00:52:43,109 --> 00:52:41,280

obviously uh you're you're looking at

1238

00:52:44,470 --> 00:52:43,119

the previous year and you're looking at

1239

00:52:46,150 --> 00:52:44,480

the year ahead

1240

00:52:51,190 --> 00:52:46,160

from the first month and that makes a

1241

00:52:53,270 --> 00:52:51,200

lot that i just i never knew this before

1242

00:52:55,030 --> 00:52:53,280

it's crazy because when we look at

1243

00:52:57,030 --> 00:52:55,040

religions we look at all these things we

1244

00:52:59,349 --> 00:52:57,040

have to look at them like a science you

1245

00:53:01,670 --> 00:52:59,359

know we really can't just dismiss them

1246

00:53:03,190 --> 00:53:01,680

there's all kinds of secrets encoded in

1247

00:53:06,390 --> 00:53:03,200

them right

1248

00:53:09,910 --> 00:53:06,400

apparently so now i did not know this

1249

00:53:13,109 --> 00:53:09,920

i'm looking at all of the imagery here

1250

00:53:15,270 --> 00:53:13,119

of janus and it is all the same and this

1251
00:53:16,309 --> 00:53:15,280
has been going on

1252
00:53:18,309 --> 00:53:16,319
uh

1253
00:53:20,870 --> 00:53:18,319
since

1254
00:53:23,030 --> 00:53:20,880
well it's it's all roman

1255
00:53:25,270 --> 00:53:23,040
is this bc

1256
00:53:27,990 --> 00:53:25,280
yeah well julius caesar he gave us the

1257
00:53:30,069 --> 00:53:28,000
julian calendar so this this concept

1258
00:53:32,870 --> 00:53:30,079
though is very ancient this is probably

1259
00:53:35,190 --> 00:53:32,880
the most ancient concept of the mystery

1260
00:53:37,829 --> 00:53:35,200
teachings and this is the concept of

1261
00:53:40,470 --> 00:53:37,839
alchemy too if you look at the

1262
00:53:42,790 --> 00:53:40,480
the ankh which is the key of life you

1263
00:53:44,950 --> 00:53:42,800

have the sun rising over the horizon or

1264

00:53:47,430 --> 00:53:44,960

you have the phallus coming up and you

1265

00:53:49,750 --> 00:53:47,440

have the uterus of the womb this is the

1266

00:53:51,750 --> 00:53:49,760

same as the rosicrucians they came along

1267

00:53:53,349 --> 00:53:51,760

and just christianized that whole system

1268

00:53:55,910 --> 00:53:53,359

and gave it a christian overlay to

1269

00:53:58,230 --> 00:53:55,920

preserve it and it's the same thing that

1270

00:54:00,790 --> 00:53:58,240

you see the phallus coming up and the

1271

00:54:04,390 --> 00:54:00,800

rose in the middle is the holy spirit or

1272

00:54:06,710 --> 00:54:04,400

the shakina she keena it's a feminine

1273

00:54:08,790 --> 00:54:06,720

aspect and it's it's bringing the dew

1274

00:54:10,950 --> 00:54:08,800

out this is this is all about

1275

00:54:12,790 --> 00:54:10,960

regenerating ourselves from the inside

1276

00:54:15,109 --> 00:54:12,800

and bringing things together but you

1277

00:54:17,190 --> 00:54:15,119

know we've had all kinds of life forms

1278

00:54:19,030 --> 00:54:17,200

on this planet i

1279

00:54:21,349 --> 00:54:19,040

i think people would be very surprised

1280

00:54:23,430 --> 00:54:21,359

if they researched that over half a

1281

00:54:25,270 --> 00:54:23,440

million years ago there were humans in

1282

00:54:27,349 --> 00:54:25,280

the americas and they started

1283

00:54:29,510 --> 00:54:27,359

discovering that in the 1960s and that

1284

00:54:30,710 --> 00:54:29,520

was shut down we've had all kinds of

1285

00:54:33,829 --> 00:54:30,720

groups here

1286

00:54:34,790 --> 00:54:33,839

now uh you you made a comment earlier

1287

00:54:38,230 --> 00:54:34,800

okay

1288

00:54:39,990 --> 00:54:38,240

uh about uh egypt founding different

1289

00:54:41,030 --> 00:54:40,000

cultures and countries around the world

1290

00:54:42,950 --> 00:54:41,040

and there's evidence of that in

1291

00:54:45,109 --> 00:54:42,960

australia there's evidence of that here

1292

00:54:47,990 --> 00:54:45,119

in the united states certainly there's

1293

00:54:49,510 --> 00:54:48,000

evidence of that uh all over europe

1294

00:54:51,910 --> 00:54:49,520

um

1295

00:54:54,789 --> 00:54:51,920

and then you've got africa too as well

1296

00:54:57,349 --> 00:54:54,799

there is evidence of that but how do you

1297

00:55:02,150 --> 00:54:57,359

think that was possible do you think

1298

00:55:04,150 --> 00:55:02,160

uh was egypt truly trans oceanic or

1299

00:55:06,150 --> 00:55:04,160

was this something that predated even

1300

00:55:09,270 --> 00:55:06,160

all of that and and goes back to

1301

00:55:11,829 --> 00:55:09,280

atlantis and that's where uh the

1302

00:55:14,150 --> 00:55:11,839

communication and teachings were spread

1303

00:55:16,630 --> 00:55:14,160

i think so well first of all

1304

00:55:18,710 --> 00:55:16,640

what we call atlantis we just say we

1305

00:55:21,030 --> 00:55:18,720

called atlantis because of the what was

1306

00:55:23,910 --> 00:55:21,040

behind the atlas mountains and what was

1307

00:55:26,549 --> 00:55:23,920

out there uh you got you got guys like

1308

00:55:28,789 --> 00:55:26,559

ignatius donnelly madame blavatsky

1309

00:55:31,109 --> 00:55:28,799

manley p hall they all thought atlantis

1310

00:55:32,710 --> 00:55:31,119

was in the middle of the atlantic ocean

1311

00:55:34,870 --> 00:55:32,720

but i would like people to think bigger

1312

00:55:37,829 --> 00:55:34,880

than that i want them to think

1313

00:55:41,190 --> 00:55:37,839

pangaea i want them to think this was a

1314

00:55:45,190 --> 00:55:41,200

global dissemination of culture a great

1315

00:55:48,309 --> 00:55:45,200

uh continental diffusion everywhere and

1316

00:55:49,349 --> 00:55:48,319

i would suggest that people go back and

1317

00:55:52,069 --> 00:55:49,359

look at the

1318

00:55:55,109 --> 00:55:52,079

the first you know the first discovery

1319

00:55:57,589 --> 00:55:55,119

of that thing that we call lemuria well

1320

00:56:00,150 --> 00:55:57,599

first of all that where the lemuria

1321

00:56:02,549 --> 00:56:00,160

theory came from in modern day was this

1322

00:56:04,630 --> 00:56:02,559

guy named phillip slater and it was

1323

00:56:07,430 --> 00:56:04,640

around 1864

1324

00:56:09,829 --> 00:56:07,440

he writes this this paper on the mammals

1325

00:56:12,630 --> 00:56:09,839

of madagascar and he goes okay look we

1326

00:56:15,190 --> 00:56:12,640

go to lemur uh lemuria there uh this

1327

00:56:17,430 --> 00:56:15,200

theory he goes because he's lemurs there

1328

00:56:19,349 --> 00:56:17,440

he finds them over in

1329

00:56:22,549 --> 00:56:19,359

madagascar but he can't find them over

1330

00:56:24,470 --> 00:56:22,559

in the fossils over in india or africa

1331

00:56:26,710 --> 00:56:24,480

and he says well there must have been a

1332

00:56:28,950 --> 00:56:26,720

huge lost continent

1333

00:56:31,190 --> 00:56:28,960

but uh even after this guy writes his

1334

00:56:33,990 --> 00:56:31,200

paper he still slowly starts to get

1335

00:56:35,270 --> 00:56:34,000

dismissed uh some people at the time you

1336

00:56:37,030 --> 00:56:35,280

know they they

1337

00:56:39,190 --> 00:56:37,040

took his theory and they embraced it

1338

00:56:41,270 --> 00:56:39,200

they said there's something there uh you

1339

00:56:42,549 --> 00:56:41,280

know the the tamale and revisionists

1340

00:56:45,430 --> 00:56:42,559

they they said that in their own

1341

00:56:47,910 --> 00:56:45,440

literature that they had a a history of

1342

00:56:49,750 --> 00:56:47,920

the people of tamal did of a continent

1343

00:56:51,109 --> 00:56:49,760

in that area that had been around for

1344

00:56:51,910 --> 00:56:51,119

thousands of years

1345

00:56:54,549 --> 00:56:51,920

but

1346

00:56:56,150 --> 00:56:54,559

with him uh they were saying okay that

1347

00:56:58,630 --> 00:56:56,160

can't be it because there was

1348

00:57:00,789 --> 00:56:58,640

continental drift and uh they were

1349

00:57:02,069 --> 00:57:00,799

looking at these uh plate tectonics and

1350

00:57:04,470 --> 00:57:02,079

stuff at the time so they're saying ah

1351
00:57:07,430 --> 00:57:04,480
there can't be anything there um even

1352
00:57:10,150 --> 00:57:07,440
though it's very interesting that uh my

1353
00:57:13,030 --> 00:57:10,160
a friend of mine jp hague he lives out

1354
00:57:15,910 --> 00:57:13,040
in mauritius and he's a researcher and

1355
00:57:18,470 --> 00:57:15,920
he told me that the name lemur or

1356
00:57:20,230 --> 00:57:18,480
lemuria means the lost souls and the

1357
00:57:21,349 --> 00:57:20,240
ancient malgash tongue which is very

1358
00:57:22,069 --> 00:57:21,359
interesting

1359
00:57:24,309 --> 00:57:22,079
so

1360
00:57:26,309 --> 00:57:24,319
what's crazy about this if we fast

1361
00:57:28,230 --> 00:57:26,319
forward it to today jimmy and you listen

1362
00:57:30,390 --> 00:57:28,240
to what geologists say

1363
00:57:32,789 --> 00:57:30,400

you can go look over in the area of

1364

00:57:35,109 --> 00:57:32,799

mauritius and on their beaches in

1365

00:57:37,430 --> 00:57:35,119

mauritius we find these radioactive

1366

00:57:39,510 --> 00:57:37,440

particles called zircons

1367

00:57:41,990 --> 00:57:39,520

and these are these are billions of

1368

00:57:44,230 --> 00:57:42,000

years old uh a lot older than even we're

1369

00:57:46,870 --> 00:57:44,240

told that mauritius itself is

1370

00:57:48,069 --> 00:57:46,880

and the gravitational pull of this place

1371

00:57:49,990 --> 00:57:48,079

is huge

1372

00:57:53,030 --> 00:57:50,000

uh on top of that on the island of

1373

00:57:55,270 --> 00:57:53,040

mauritius there's these seven pyramids

1374

00:57:57,190 --> 00:57:55,280

made out of volcanic materials

1375

00:57:59,430 --> 00:57:57,200

and they're aligned with orion and

1376

00:58:01,990 --> 00:57:59,440

nearby there there is this sphinx-like

1377

00:58:04,309 --> 00:58:02,000

configuration of a mountain

1378

00:58:07,109 --> 00:58:04,319

now when you look further into this it's

1379

00:58:08,630 --> 00:58:07,119

just crazy uh geologists now tell us

1380

00:58:10,230 --> 00:58:08,640

that they believe this was part of a

1381

00:58:12,309 --> 00:58:10,240

super continent

1382

00:58:14,069 --> 00:58:12,319

and they say it was called gondwana so

1383

00:58:16,069 --> 00:58:14,079

not only did it include you know going

1384

00:58:18,630 --> 00:58:16,079

up into south america included

1385

00:58:20,150 --> 00:58:18,640

antarctica it would have included all

1386

00:58:22,150 --> 00:58:20,160

the way west from there outside of

1387

00:58:24,630 --> 00:58:22,160

mauritius you would have had australia

1388

00:58:26,630 --> 00:58:24,640

new zealand papua new guinea uh and it

1389

00:58:29,109 --> 00:58:26,640

starts to make sense if we look at it

1390

00:58:31,190 --> 00:58:29,119

like that that why when we go into

1391

00:58:33,190 --> 00:58:31,200

places like peru which i know you have a

1392

00:58:34,309 --> 00:58:33,200

great interest in when when you go up to

1393

00:58:38,309 --> 00:58:34,319

the area where our friend brian

1394

00:58:41,190 --> 00:58:38,319

forrester is or up in lake titicaca 12

1395

00:58:43,349 --> 00:58:41,200

500 feet above sea level and there's

1396

00:58:44,630 --> 00:58:43,359

fossilized seashells in there fossilized

1397

00:58:46,710 --> 00:58:44,640

sea horses

1398

00:58:49,190 --> 00:58:46,720

okay so we know that the andes are

1399

00:58:51,030 --> 00:58:49,200

relatively new mountains and someone

1400

00:58:52,950 --> 00:58:51,040

managed to get up there quick enough to

1401

00:58:56,789 --> 00:58:52,960

build walls around the place

1402

00:58:58,549 --> 00:58:56,799

now if uh if this was the case

1403

00:59:00,870 --> 00:58:58,559

um would we

1404

00:59:03,589 --> 00:59:00,880

have would we

1405

00:59:04,950 --> 00:59:03,599

would we have had a centralized starting

1406

00:59:08,230 --> 00:59:04,960

point

1407

00:59:10,789 --> 00:59:08,240

for us for homo sapien sapien or was

1408

00:59:13,109 --> 00:59:10,799

this something that happened uh around

1409

00:59:16,309 --> 00:59:13,119

the world at the same time right that it

1410

00:59:20,069 --> 00:59:16,319

wasn't just out of uh central africa

1411

00:59:23,030 --> 00:59:20,079

that we had cultures that were able to

1412

00:59:25,030 --> 00:59:23,040

move around uh very easily and

1413

00:59:27,990 --> 00:59:25,040

everything was connected

1414

00:59:30,309 --> 00:59:28,000

oh i i very much believe that

1415

00:59:31,510 --> 00:59:30,319

it was connected the earth was smaller

1416

00:59:33,030 --> 00:59:31,520

first of all

1417

00:59:36,789 --> 00:59:33,040

let's think about this the earth was

1418

00:59:39,829 --> 00:59:36,799

smaller and even 50 000 years ago jimmy

1419

00:59:42,630 --> 00:59:39,839

we had less gravity and we had more

1420

00:59:45,190 --> 00:59:42,640

oxygen so i mean they had it they had a

1421

00:59:46,789 --> 00:59:45,200

lot better conditions we fought look at

1422

00:59:48,069 --> 00:59:46,799

look at the pyramidal culture we have

1423

00:59:49,910 --> 00:59:48,079

around the world i know you know this

1424

00:59:51,430 --> 00:59:49,920

because you're uh you're you're a

1425

00:59:53,510 --> 00:59:51,440

pyramid geek and you're looking at these

1426

00:59:55,589 --> 00:59:53,520

things i mean that in a good way you you

1427

00:59:58,309 --> 00:59:55,599

have the pyramids in egypt with the

1428

01:00:01,030 --> 00:59:58,319

great pyramid of giza you you go over

1429

01:00:03,349 --> 01:00:01,040

into the azorean islands you have 140 of

1430

01:00:05,910 --> 01:00:03,359

them around there pyramids in china

1431

01:00:08,309 --> 01:00:05,920

pyramids in the yucatan we have pyramids

1432

01:00:10,390 --> 01:00:08,319

on the west coast of cuba underwater we

1433

01:00:12,150 --> 01:00:10,400

have them in tikal and guatemala you no

1434

01:00:14,870 --> 01:00:12,160

matter where you look we have this

1435

01:00:16,950 --> 01:00:14,880

pyramidal culture spread all over the

1436

01:00:19,109 --> 01:00:16,960

place and and even the ones in indonesia

1437

01:00:21,589 --> 01:00:19,119

are uh the ones that quetzalcoatl kakula

1438

01:00:23,190 --> 01:00:21,599

can the teotihuacan ones they all look a

1439

01:00:25,349 --> 01:00:23,200

little bit different but they all have

1440

01:00:27,510 --> 01:00:25,359

similarities and structures

1441

01:00:30,069 --> 01:00:27,520

there's no doubt that this this was a

1442

01:00:32,470 --> 01:00:30,079

system my personal belief and i don't

1443

01:00:34,630 --> 01:00:32,480

know what yours is on it i think these

1444

01:00:37,510 --> 01:00:34,640

guys were experimenting with

1445

01:00:38,470 --> 01:00:37,520

electromagnetic energy and gravity and i

1446

01:00:40,710 --> 01:00:38,480

think that they could have done

1447

01:00:42,150 --> 01:00:40,720

something to the the gravitational field

1448

01:00:44,069 --> 01:00:42,160

and what's around here like triggering

1449

01:00:46,870 --> 01:00:44,079

the younger dry's cataclysm and maybe

1450

01:00:49,349 --> 01:00:46,880

others before that right well if if we

1451

01:00:52,549 --> 01:00:49,359

had less gravity

1452

01:00:58,309 --> 01:00:55,990

i don't know how much science has has

1453

01:00:59,589 --> 01:00:58,319

proven or looked at this or how they

1454

01:01:01,589 --> 01:00:59,599

would measure it

1455

01:01:04,870 --> 01:01:01,599

but in order for

1456

01:01:07,109 --> 01:01:04,880

dinosaurs that were 100 feet tall right

1457

01:01:09,270 --> 01:01:07,119

weighing all of this tonnage

1458

01:01:11,910 --> 01:01:09,280

there had to have been less gravity and

1459

01:01:14,390 --> 01:01:11,920

i don't want to sound like uh

1460

01:01:16,950 --> 01:01:14,400

some uneducated

1461

01:01:18,950 --> 01:01:16,960

that's the only way to explain it

1462

01:01:20,549 --> 01:01:18,960

there's a reason why you and i are not

1463

01:01:23,030 --> 01:01:20,559

12 feet tall

1464

01:01:26,549 --> 01:01:23,040

but if we had 50 000 years ago less

1465

01:01:27,990 --> 01:01:26,559

gravity that would mean we had giants

1466

01:01:30,309 --> 01:01:28,000

relative to us

1467

01:01:32,710 --> 01:01:30,319

roaming the earth right

1468

01:01:35,349 --> 01:01:32,720

exactly uh i

1469

01:01:36,870 --> 01:01:35,359

i don't think dinosaurs are from here i

1470

01:01:38,390 --> 01:01:36,880

i don't i know that's a strange thing to

1471

01:01:40,309 --> 01:01:38,400

say i just don't think they're from here

1472

01:01:42,950 --> 01:01:40,319

and i also don't think

1473

01:01:44,870 --> 01:01:42,960

uh octopuses are from here and i think

1474

01:01:47,109 --> 01:01:44,880

it's fair to say that you know things

1475

01:01:49,109 --> 01:01:47,119

like whales and dolphins

1476

01:01:50,789 --> 01:01:49,119

probably come from an aquatic planet but

1477

01:01:53,349 --> 01:01:50,799

uh you know they're so intelligent

1478

01:01:54,230 --> 01:01:53,359

beyond regular intelligence uh but you

1479

01:01:58,870 --> 01:01:54,240

know

1480

01:02:00,549 --> 01:01:58,880

maybe uh octopuses came 50 came from 50

1481

01:02:01,270 --> 01:02:00,559

billion light years away from here you

1482

01:02:02,950 --> 01:02:01,280

know

1483

01:02:04,870 --> 01:02:02,960

700 million years ago or something you

1484

01:02:06,309 --> 01:02:04,880

know they're so strange there did you

1485

01:02:07,990 --> 01:02:06,319

see that in the news that they just said

1486

01:02:10,309 --> 01:02:08,000

that they're giving them these rights

1487

01:02:13,270 --> 01:02:10,319

you know sentient rights in the uk yes

1488

01:02:14,549 --> 01:02:13,280

yes yes that's it that's it they are now

1489

01:02:15,990 --> 01:02:14,559

protected

1490

01:02:18,230 --> 01:02:16,000

and uh

1491

01:02:19,029 --> 01:02:18,240

and and of course the uh

1492

01:02:22,549 --> 01:02:19,039

the

1493

01:02:26,950 --> 01:02:22,559

of years ago

1494

01:02:29,430 --> 01:02:26,960

uh about uh octopi that that they're too

1495

01:02:31,510 --> 01:02:29,440

unique on this planet that they had to

1496

01:02:35,109 --> 01:02:31,520

have come from somewhere else they they

1497

01:02:37,190 --> 01:02:35,119

they didn't evolve here they can change

1498

01:02:38,789 --> 01:02:37,200

they can change color a lot of them and

1499

01:02:41,510 --> 01:02:38,799

they have these yeah they're very very

1500

01:02:43,589 --> 01:02:41,520

advanced and you know even like uh what

1501

01:02:46,630 --> 01:02:43,599

dolphins can do they can create this

1502

01:02:48,950 --> 01:02:46,640

like sonar aspect of a sound create an

1503

01:02:51,190 --> 01:02:48,960

echo and then it creates this imaging so

1504

01:02:53,910 --> 01:02:51,200

they could move very fast i believe we

1505

01:02:55,349 --> 01:02:53,920

have the ability to evolve to that level

1506

01:02:57,349 --> 01:02:55,359

and you know there's all kinds of

1507

01:02:59,109 --> 01:02:57,359

interesting things we learn when we look

1508

01:03:00,309 --> 01:02:59,119

even at nature

1509

01:03:01,990 --> 01:03:00,319

but you know

1510

01:03:03,829 --> 01:03:02,000

that's an interesting point when you

1511

01:03:05,910 --> 01:03:03,839

start to see how things are evolving on

1512

01:03:06,789 --> 01:03:05,920

this planet jimmy because

1513

01:03:09,109 --> 01:03:06,799

it's

1514

01:03:11,430 --> 01:03:09,119

you know from what i gather in the

1515

01:03:12,630 --> 01:03:11,440

conversations i get from knowledgeable

1516

01:03:14,549 --> 01:03:12,640

folks

1517

01:03:16,710 --> 01:03:14,559

we seem to be this very interesting

1518

01:03:18,950 --> 01:03:16,720

experiment in a petri dish i mean we're

1519

01:03:20,950 --> 01:03:18,960

in the middle of nowhere when it comes

1520

01:03:23,270 --> 01:03:20,960

to space you know we're in the back

1521

01:03:25,829 --> 01:03:23,280

woods have you heard that before yes so

1522

01:03:29,829 --> 01:03:25,839

what what are they telling you who who

1523

01:03:30,950 --> 01:03:29,839

who are we the experiment

1524

01:03:32,390 --> 01:03:30,960

well

1525

01:03:34,150 --> 01:03:32,400

that's actually very interesting you

1526

01:03:35,589 --> 01:03:34,160

should say that because

1527

01:03:37,910 --> 01:03:35,599

you know how you and i were talking at

1528

01:03:39,910 --> 01:03:37,920

the beginning of the show

1529

01:03:42,230 --> 01:03:39,920

that you know we've had help it's we're

1530

01:03:44,390 --> 01:03:42,240

at least a hundred years ahead right now

1531

01:03:46,549 --> 01:03:44,400

of where we should be and the reason for

1532

01:03:51,029 --> 01:03:46,559

that is that okay let's go back to the

1533

01:03:53,190 --> 01:03:51,039

1940s 1950s colonel corso day after

1534

01:03:54,390 --> 01:03:53,200

roswell right you know

1535

01:03:56,549 --> 01:03:54,400

they we

1536

01:03:58,950 --> 01:03:56,559

kept guys that we shouldn't have kept

1537

01:04:00,950 --> 01:03:58,960

you know the the little ets we kept them

1538

01:04:02,390 --> 01:04:00,960

and if that that group

1539

01:04:03,990 --> 01:04:02,400

wanted to they could have wiped us off

1540

01:04:05,829 --> 01:04:04,000

the face of the earth they easily they

1541

01:04:07,430 --> 01:04:05,839

could have wiped the floor with us the

1542

01:04:09,109 --> 01:04:07,440

only reason they let us keep them

1543

01:04:11,029 --> 01:04:09,119

without their permission is because

1544

01:04:12,549 --> 01:04:11,039

those were the little workers and uh

1545

01:04:15,430 --> 01:04:12,559

they they let us

1546

01:04:17,589 --> 01:04:15,440

uh but in the 50s there was a lot of

1547

01:04:19,910 --> 01:04:17,599

interesting there's a lot of interesting

1548

01:04:22,390 --> 01:04:19,920

meetings going on let's just say with

1549

01:04:24,069 --> 01:04:22,400

dignitaries and people and religious

1550

01:04:26,309 --> 01:04:24,079

leaders and uh there was there was

1551
01:04:28,710 --> 01:04:26,319
different things and shifts going on but

1552
01:04:30,470 --> 01:04:28,720
the et's let's make no mistake about

1553
01:04:32,150 --> 01:04:30,480
this right now let's just get this out

1554
01:04:35,109 --> 01:04:32,160
of the way they have been here the

1555
01:04:36,230 --> 01:04:35,119
entire time they have never left they're

1556
01:04:37,190 --> 01:04:36,240
among us

1557
01:04:38,069 --> 01:04:37,200
and

1558
01:04:44,630 --> 01:04:38,079
uh

1559
01:04:46,950 --> 01:04:44,640
stuff starts when you leave this area

1560
01:04:49,430 --> 01:04:46,960
all the good stuff starts about 10 light

1561
01:04:52,470 --> 01:04:49,440
years from here but it gets very very

1562
01:04:54,150 --> 01:04:52,480
busy when you go 40 to 50 light years

1563
01:04:56,309 --> 01:04:54,160

outside of earth heading towards alpha

1564

01:04:59,109 --> 01:04:56,319

centauri or sirius

1565

01:05:01,349 --> 01:04:59,119

and then if you go 500 to 1 000 light

1566

01:05:03,190 --> 01:05:01,359

years from here there's these countless

1567

01:05:05,430 --> 01:05:03,200

highly advanced civilizations i've been

1568

01:05:07,750 --> 01:05:05,440

told and it's super busy it's it's just

1569

01:05:10,230 --> 01:05:07,760

like it's going crazy i asked one of my

1570

01:05:12,069 --> 01:05:10,240

contacts uh that's one of the most

1571

01:05:14,630 --> 01:05:12,079

knowledgeable guys i go to on these

1572

01:05:16,870 --> 01:05:14,640

subjects that's uh very

1573

01:05:19,109 --> 01:05:16,880

very knowledgeable in this area

1574

01:05:21,510 --> 01:05:19,119

and he told me

1575

01:05:22,470 --> 01:05:21,520

that i said where do we fit into the big

1576

01:05:25,589 --> 01:05:22,480

picture

1577

01:05:27,829 --> 01:05:25,599

and he said we are smaller and more

1578

01:05:29,270 --> 01:05:27,839

insignificant than nanobacteria on a

1579

01:05:31,990 --> 01:05:29,280

dog's ass

1580

01:05:33,990 --> 01:05:32,000

and uh it's a very blunt way of putting

1581

01:05:35,510 --> 01:05:34,000

it obviously and it really it hits home

1582

01:05:36,630 --> 01:05:35,520

if you have a really geocentric

1583

01:05:39,829 --> 01:05:36,640

perspective

1584

01:05:41,109 --> 01:05:39,839

but he he was telling me that at times

1585

01:05:43,510 --> 01:05:41,119

different groups have helped different

1586

01:05:45,430 --> 01:05:43,520

peoples the germans had help that's very

1587

01:05:47,430 --> 01:05:45,440

obvious they were super smart made it

1588

01:05:49,589 --> 01:05:47,440

over to the the moon long before people

1589

01:05:51,670 --> 01:05:49,599

think that's that's how you know that

1590

01:05:54,069 --> 01:05:51,680

whole thing that unraveled with the moon

1591

01:05:55,990 --> 01:05:54,079

and nasa and everything they they were

1592

01:05:57,750 --> 01:05:56,000

already doing experiments up there

1593

01:06:00,549 --> 01:05:57,760

china's getting help now it's very

1594

01:06:02,069 --> 01:06:00,559

obvious when you when you look i mean

1595

01:06:04,390 --> 01:06:02,079

they that's why you know they're they're

1596

01:06:07,510 --> 01:06:04,400

moving ahead in certain ways

1597

01:06:09,910 --> 01:06:07,520

and you know we're very very close to

1598

01:06:11,430 --> 01:06:09,920

getting out in space but i think a lot

1599

01:06:13,670 --> 01:06:11,440

of people will be

1600

01:06:15,430 --> 01:06:13,680

shocked by the end of this decade

1601

01:06:18,150 --> 01:06:15,440

i think even elon musk is going to be

1602

01:06:19,430 --> 01:06:18,160

shocked when he finds out you know the

1603

01:06:21,349 --> 01:06:19,440

way that

1604

01:06:23,109 --> 01:06:21,359

potentially things will work and are

1605

01:06:25,750 --> 01:06:23,119

working around our solar system even in

1606

01:06:27,349 --> 01:06:25,760

the terms of mining and um

1607

01:06:29,750 --> 01:06:27,359

looking at uh you know where we'll get

1608

01:06:31,910 --> 01:06:29,760

materials and stuff like that

1609

01:06:34,789 --> 01:06:31,920

what are your thoughts well my thoughts

1610

01:06:42,470 --> 01:06:38,710

season 10 of american horror story

1611

01:06:45,190 --> 01:06:42,480

i encourage everybody to go and watch

1612

01:06:46,630 --> 01:06:45,200

the new season of american horror story

1613

01:06:49,029 --> 01:06:46,640

it's ten episodes

1614

01:06:51,270 --> 01:06:49,039

but it's a two-part

1615

01:06:54,950 --> 01:06:51,280

series

1616

01:06:58,390 --> 01:06:54,960

uh episodes seven through ten

1617

01:07:00,789 --> 01:06:58,400

ryan murphy and and the writers there

1618

01:07:02,710 --> 01:07:00,799

uh and what they presented in episodes

1619

01:07:03,990 --> 01:07:02,720

seven through ten

1620

01:07:04,870 --> 01:07:04,000

were about

1621

01:07:06,470 --> 01:07:04,880

uh

1622

01:07:09,750 --> 01:07:06,480

eisenhower

1623

01:07:12,470 --> 01:07:09,760

a crash retrieval that happened

1624

01:07:16,230 --> 01:07:12,480

out here near edwards air force base

1625

01:07:20,150 --> 01:07:16,240

and uh and and valiant thor is part of

1626

01:07:22,150 --> 01:07:20,160

this the hybrid program is is introduced

1627

01:07:23,190 --> 01:07:22,160

in american horror story

1628

01:07:26,789 --> 01:07:23,200

and

1629

01:07:31,510 --> 01:07:26,799

were made

1630

01:07:34,950 --> 01:07:31,520

in exchange for technology now we

1631

01:07:36,230 --> 01:07:34,960

uh the hybrid program now uh we in this

1632

01:07:38,630 --> 01:07:36,240

community

1633

01:07:41,109 --> 01:07:38,640

uh johnny we talk about these subjects

1634

01:07:43,430 --> 01:07:41,119

all the time it makes me wonder if ryan

1635

01:07:46,950 --> 01:07:43,440

murphy and his writers

1636

01:07:48,789 --> 01:07:46,960

are not listening to fade to black and

1637

01:07:51,270 --> 01:07:48,799

and started to get into these subjects

1638

01:07:54,230 --> 01:07:51,280

because now with american horror story

1639

01:07:55,430 --> 01:07:54,240

which is a huge series and very very

1640

01:07:58,630 --> 01:07:55,440

popular

1641

01:08:00,710 --> 01:07:58,640

the this episode 7 through 10 of the

1642

01:08:03,270 --> 01:08:00,720

latest season this is going out around

1643

01:08:04,470 --> 01:08:03,280

the world this is out beyond our

1644

01:08:07,190 --> 01:08:04,480

community

1645

01:08:11,670 --> 01:08:07,200

and all of these

1646

01:08:15,029 --> 01:08:11,680

talk about right now that we are talking

1647

01:08:17,430 --> 01:08:15,039

about including colonel corso are all in

1648

01:08:19,030 --> 01:08:17,440

these last four episodes

1649

01:08:20,630 --> 01:08:19,040

and and it makes you wonder how the rest

1650

01:08:22,630 --> 01:08:20,640

of the world is going to start talking

1651

01:08:24,950 --> 01:08:22,640

about this now look it is american

1652

01:08:27,669 --> 01:08:24,960

horror story i get that but the way that

1653

01:08:29,349 --> 01:08:27,679

it's presented here is absolutely

1654

01:08:30,870 --> 01:08:29,359

fascinating i'm not going to give any

1655

01:08:32,950 --> 01:08:30,880

more away

1656

01:08:34,709 --> 01:08:32,960

than that but the moon landings are

1657

01:08:36,470 --> 01:08:34,719

brought up in this and

1658

01:08:43,829 --> 01:08:36,480

and

1659

01:08:46,550 --> 01:08:43,839

valiant thor's a role in this it's

1660

01:08:48,229 --> 01:08:46,560

absolutely incredible and uh and it gets

1661

01:08:49,030 --> 01:08:48,239

into uh

1662

01:08:56,070 --> 01:08:49,040

uh

1663

01:08:58,950 --> 01:08:56,080

and a coexistence

1664

01:09:01,590 --> 01:08:58,960

it's a facet and i'm watching this and

1665

01:09:04,070 --> 01:09:01,600

i'm like this is unbelievable

1666

01:09:08,309 --> 01:09:04,080

and this is going out uh

1667

01:09:10,630 --> 01:09:08,319

on on uh uh uh how do i say this on

1668

01:09:12,070 --> 01:09:10,640

regular streaming channels this isn't

1669

01:09:14,789 --> 01:09:12,080

you know what i mean this isn't ancient

1670

01:09:17,829 --> 01:09:14,799

aliens you know this is a fade black oh

1671

01:09:18,829 --> 01:09:17,839

and then and i've gotta head to a break

1672

01:09:22,550 --> 01:09:18,839

at the

1673

01:09:24,309 --> 01:09:22,560

intro of uh episode i'm not making this

1674

01:09:26,789 --> 01:09:24,319

up everybody can go and check it out i

1675

01:09:28,630 --> 01:09:26,799

almost videotaped it i'll do it uh

1676

01:09:30,550 --> 01:09:28,640

tonight after the show

1677

01:09:33,430 --> 01:09:30,560

there's a typewriter

1678

01:09:36,149 --> 01:09:33,440

going at the intro of the show right and

1679

01:09:38,630 --> 01:09:36,159

and guess what it types out on the

1680

01:09:40,950 --> 01:09:38,640

typewriter

1681

01:09:42,309 --> 01:09:40,960

what fade to black

1682

01:09:43,430 --> 01:09:42,319

no yes

1683

01:09:45,349 --> 01:09:43,440

yes

1684

01:09:47,269 --> 01:09:45,359

and it's

1685

01:09:48,630 --> 01:09:47,279

all the similarities and you see this

1686

01:09:51,669 --> 01:09:48,640

typewriter

1687

01:09:52,630 --> 01:09:51,679

fade to black i was like no way

1688

01:09:54,550 --> 01:09:52,640

really

1689

01:09:56,630 --> 01:09:54,560

let's take our break right here this is

1690

01:09:59,110 --> 01:09:56,640

fade to black i'm murals jimmy church

1691

01:10:00,630 --> 01:09:59,120

tonight johnny enoch is here when we

1692

01:10:03,910 --> 01:10:00,640

come back we're going to get right back

1693

01:10:06,390 --> 01:10:03,920

into what is going on right now with

1694

01:10:08,470 --> 01:10:06,400

contacting et and disclosure this is

1695

01:10:10,630 --> 01:10:08,480

fade to block i'm your host jimmy church

1696

01:10:16,860 --> 01:10:10,640

of the game changer and on x network

1697

01:10:16,870 --> 01:10:27,510

[Music]

1698

01:10:32,800 --> 01:10:30,709

way out here we listen to jimmy church

1699

01:10:35,510 --> 01:10:32,810

you're listening to fade to black

1700

01:10:37,669 --> 01:10:35,520

[Applause]

1701

01:10:39,189 --> 01:10:37,679

you're listening to jimmy church and

1702

01:10:44,160 --> 01:10:39,199

made to black

1703

01:10:44,170 --> 01:10:55,830

[Applause]

1704

01:11:01,270 --> 01:10:58,229

this is jimmy church and i personally

1705

01:11:03,830 --> 01:11:01,280

invite you to the 2022 conscious life

1706

01:11:06,870 --> 01:11:03,840

expo this february 4th through the 7th

1707

01:11:09,110 --> 01:11:06,880

live at the lax hilton in los angeles

1708

01:11:11,669 --> 01:11:09,120

california this year we have the most

1709

01:11:15,110 --> 01:11:11,679

exciting speakers including whitley

1710

01:11:18,310 --> 01:11:15,120

strieber adam apollo billy carson daryl

1711

01:11:21,750 --> 01:11:18,320

inca and bashar william henry caroline

1712

01:11:24,070 --> 01:11:21,760

corey susan slaughter danien brinkley jj

1713

01:11:27,110 --> 01:11:24,080

and desiree hertoghe sarah bressman

1714

01:11:29,270 --> 01:11:27,120

cosme george nori gayle thackray and

1715

01:11:31,510 --> 01:11:29,280

many many more i will be hosting all

1716

01:11:33,910 --> 01:11:31,520

weekend long including the keynote

1717

01:11:35,990 --> 01:11:33,920

ancient secrets panel on friday night

1718

01:11:37,910 --> 01:11:36,000

five vendor and exhibit halls three

1719

01:11:40,550 --> 01:11:37,920

floors of speakers panels and

1720

01:11:42,630 --> 01:11:40,560

celebration this is the biggest event of

1721

01:11:44,910 --> 01:11:42,640

the year and early bird passes are

1722

01:11:47,030 --> 01:11:44,920

available now just go to

1723

01:11:48,950 --> 01:11:47,040

consciouslifeexpo.com for the schedule

1724

01:11:51,910 --> 01:11:48,960

speakers and information that's

1725

01:11:53,990 --> 01:11:51,920

consciouslifeexpo.com

1726

01:11:56,630 --> 01:11:54,000

do you want to be an official fate or

1727

01:11:58,870 --> 01:11:56,640

not of course you do this is jimmy

1728

01:12:00,149 --> 01:11:58,880

church of fade to black just go to our

1729

01:12:02,630 --> 01:12:00,159

membership section at

1730

01:12:04,630 --> 01:12:02,640

jimmychurchradio.com

1731

01:12:06,470 --> 01:12:04,640

fader knots when you think about the

1732

01:12:08,390 --> 01:12:06,480

future of our country and where we're

1733

01:12:11,430 --> 01:12:08,400

headed do you wonder about the food

1734

01:12:13,590 --> 01:12:11,440

supply i do disruptions in the food

1735

01:12:16,390 --> 01:12:13,600

supply chain could be disastrous and

1736

01:12:18,390 --> 01:12:16,400

they usually occur with little warning

1737

01:12:21,350 --> 01:12:18,400

that's why the smartest thing you can do

1738

01:12:24,390 --> 01:12:21,360

today is to stockpile emergency food

1739

01:12:27,189 --> 01:12:24,400

water and other essentials i personally

1740

01:12:29,430 --> 01:12:27,199

recommend my patriot supply they're the

1741

01:12:32,070 --> 01:12:29,440

nation's largest emergency preparedness

1742

01:12:34,550 --> 01:12:32,080

company serving millions of customers

1743

01:12:37,189 --> 01:12:34,560

for more than a decade in fact they're

1744

01:12:40,310 --> 01:12:37,199

the only source my family trusts for our

1745

01:12:43,669 --> 01:12:40,320

preparedness plan you should too right

1746

01:12:46,149 --> 01:12:43,679

now save 20 off a full four week supply

1747

01:12:49,270 --> 01:12:46,159

of delicious meals that provide 2 000

1748

01:12:52,229 --> 01:12:49,280

calories a day saving 20 helps too

1749

01:12:55,189 --> 01:12:52,239

doesn't it especially now so go to

1750

01:12:58,550 --> 01:12:55,199

prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

1751
01:12:59,830 --> 01:12:58,560
that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

1752
01:13:02,310 --> 01:12:59,840
time to lose

1753
01:13:05,430 --> 01:13:02,320
do it now

1754
01:13:07,590 --> 01:13:05,440
so you love talk radio then you'll love

1755
01:13:10,790 --> 01:13:07,600
talkstreamlive.com

1756
01:13:12,950 --> 01:13:10,800
talkstream live is always on 24 7 with

1757
01:13:14,950 --> 01:13:12,960
the best streaming talk shows find your

1758
01:13:17,750 --> 01:13:14,960
favorite talkers and discover some new

1759
01:13:19,910 --> 01:13:17,760
ones it's free readily available online

1760
01:13:21,990 --> 01:13:19,920
or on mobile with any smartphone or

1761
01:13:24,550 --> 01:13:22,000
tablet finding your favorite talk shows

1762
01:13:26,350 --> 01:13:24,560
all in one place has gotten a whole lot

1763
01:13:28,470 --> 01:13:26,360

easier just go to

1764

01:13:30,709 --> 01:13:28,480

talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

1765

01:13:33,590 --> 01:13:30,719

the free apps from google play or the

1766

01:13:36,870 --> 01:13:33,600

itunes app store

1767

01:13:38,750 --> 01:13:36,880

you listen to us and we listen to you

1768

01:13:41,830 --> 01:13:38,760

and so does the cia

1769

01:13:41,840 --> 01:13:46,870

kgraradio.com

1770

01:13:53,669 --> 01:13:48,950

you are listening to fate to black with

1771

01:13:59,110 --> 01:13:56,229

hi i'm lisa vance you're listening to

1772

01:14:01,990 --> 01:13:59,120

jimmy church this is revolution the

1773

01:14:05,270 --> 01:14:02,000

revolution will not be televised the

1774

01:14:09,900 --> 01:14:05,280

revolution is on radio

1775

01:14:09,910 --> 01:14:34,149

[Music]

1776

01:14:34,159 --> 01:14:37,640

then

1777

01:14:47,990 --> 01:14:44,620

[Music]

1778

01:14:51,830 --> 01:14:49,510

welcome back fade to black i'm real

1779

01:14:54,149 --> 01:14:51,840

jimmy church tonight johnny enoch is

1780

01:14:56,149 --> 01:14:54,159

with us

1781

01:14:58,390 --> 01:14:56,159

merry christmas and happy holidays

1782

01:14:59,990 --> 01:14:58,400

everybody it is christmas week here in

1783

01:15:02,950 --> 01:15:00,000

fade to black we've got johnny tonight

1784

01:15:04,390 --> 01:15:02,960

tomorrow night is our annual fader

1785

01:15:06,070 --> 01:15:04,400

christmas special we'll be doing that

1786

01:15:07,510 --> 01:15:06,080

tomorrow night and then i'm taking the

1787

01:15:11,110 --> 01:15:07,520

rest of the week off

1788

01:15:11,990 --> 01:15:11,120

that's right i've got stuff to do

1789

01:15:13,990 --> 01:15:12,000

like

1790

01:15:16,950 --> 01:15:14,000

rest and work

1791

01:15:19,270 --> 01:15:16,960

are you prepared for the holidays johnny

1792

01:15:21,430 --> 01:15:19,280

i'm prepared jimmy um that's why i

1793

01:15:23,750 --> 01:15:21,440

started the holidays right now

1794

01:15:25,510 --> 01:15:23,760

on fade to black i mean that's

1795

01:15:28,149 --> 01:15:25,520

i mean it's always a christmas present

1796

01:15:30,470 --> 01:15:28,159

to see you anyways well and thing right

1797

01:15:31,669 --> 01:15:30,480

back at you man right back at you now

1798

01:15:34,070 --> 01:15:31,679

here we are

1799

01:15:36,550 --> 01:15:34,080

we're rolling out of uh 2021 we're

1800

01:15:39,510 --> 01:15:36,560

heading into 2022.

1801
01:15:41,669 --> 01:15:39,520
uh what is going on with disclosure and

1802
01:15:43,030 --> 01:15:41,679
contact what are your sources telling

1803
01:15:44,310 --> 01:15:43,040
you

1804
01:15:46,470 --> 01:15:44,320
i think

1805
01:15:48,070 --> 01:15:46,480
what you're going to start to see

1806
01:15:50,149 --> 01:15:48,080
is there's going to be little

1807
01:15:52,390 --> 01:15:50,159
discoveries here and there but nothing

1808
01:15:53,430 --> 01:15:52,400
too nothing too drastic

1809
01:15:55,590 --> 01:15:53,440
you're not going to get the big

1810
01:15:57,590 --> 01:15:55,600
disclosure people are looking looking

1811
01:15:59,750 --> 01:15:57,600
for in my opinion right now because

1812
01:16:01,590 --> 01:15:59,760
there's too much we got to go through

1813
01:16:03,110 --> 01:16:01,600

but i will tell you this

1814

01:16:05,510 --> 01:16:03,120

the first people

1815

01:16:07,430 --> 01:16:05,520

that get to leave this planet that are

1816

01:16:09,270 --> 01:16:07,440

going to get to go out and explore

1817

01:16:11,430 --> 01:16:09,280

that's going to be about 25 years from

1818

01:16:14,310 --> 01:16:11,440

now and it's not that we don't have the

1819

01:16:17,030 --> 01:16:14,320

technology to do that we already do

1820

01:16:18,310 --> 01:16:17,040

and it how how it works

1821

01:16:20,470 --> 01:16:18,320

is

1822

01:16:22,229 --> 01:16:20,480

you're going to have a vehicle

1823

01:16:24,149 --> 01:16:22,239

uh that when you go out let's say let's

1824

01:16:26,229 --> 01:16:24,159

say let's 25 years from now i want you

1825

01:16:27,350 --> 01:16:26,239

to picture this uh you're going to have

1826

01:16:28,709 --> 01:16:27,360

these vehicles that are almost like

1827

01:16:30,790 --> 01:16:28,719

cruise ships

1828

01:16:32,709 --> 01:16:30,800

and when they when you get on them

1829

01:16:34,310 --> 01:16:32,719

there's going to be different rooms and

1830

01:16:36,310 --> 01:16:34,320

suites that you go stay in there's going

1831

01:16:38,870 --> 01:16:36,320

to be main areas it's going to be quite

1832

01:16:39,750 --> 01:16:38,880

large you know places that you can go

1833

01:16:44,070 --> 01:16:39,760

and

1834

01:16:45,990 --> 01:16:44,080

going to be like the the secret engines

1835

01:16:47,910 --> 01:16:46,000

that nasa is working on right now where

1836

01:16:49,669 --> 01:16:47,920

they say hey you can go to space in 20

1837

01:16:52,149 --> 01:16:49,679

years from now or you can go to mars or

1838

01:16:53,910 --> 01:16:52,159

one of those places first of all it's

1839

01:16:55,030 --> 01:16:53,920

probably not even going to be mars that

1840

01:16:56,870 --> 01:16:55,040

you go to

1841

01:16:58,870 --> 01:16:56,880

mars is going to need a lot of work not

1842

01:17:00,390 --> 01:16:58,880

only in its atmosphere

1843

01:17:02,070 --> 01:17:00,400

it doesn't have enough gravity to even

1844

01:17:03,910 --> 01:17:02,080

have an atmosphere right now there's a

1845

01:17:05,189 --> 01:17:03,920

lot of things that have to change there

1846

01:17:06,470 --> 01:17:05,199

but you're going to be going out into

1847

01:17:08,550 --> 01:17:06,480

other places and it's going to be

1848

01:17:10,390 --> 01:17:08,560

spectacular but you'll go out about a

1849

01:17:12,070 --> 01:17:10,400

thousand people at a time in these

1850

01:17:13,990 --> 01:17:12,080

vehicles and about a hundred of those

1851
01:17:16,390 --> 01:17:14,000
vehicles are going to leave at a time uh

1852
01:17:18,310 --> 01:17:16,400
from i was told from my contacts how

1853
01:17:21,030 --> 01:17:18,320
these vehicles are going to work

1854
01:17:23,510 --> 01:17:21,040
and how the technology currently works

1855
01:17:25,270 --> 01:17:23,520
uh for this and i was told i was allowed

1856
01:17:28,470 --> 01:17:25,280
to release a little bit of this

1857
01:17:31,110 --> 01:17:28,480
information tonight on your show

1858
01:17:32,550 --> 01:17:31,120
so this is uh i'm gonna drip drop

1859
01:17:34,630 --> 01:17:32,560
something that has to get out to the

1860
01:17:37,430 --> 01:17:34,640
public tonight on how this works

1861
01:17:38,550 --> 01:17:37,440
uh but the the first part of this is

1862
01:17:40,709 --> 01:17:38,560
that you're gonna have an

1863
01:17:42,870 --> 01:17:40,719

electromagnetic field that's gonna be

1864

01:17:45,270 --> 01:17:42,880

basically generated around a vehicle

1865

01:17:46,790 --> 01:17:45,280

using harmonic oscillation okay

1866

01:17:48,070 --> 01:17:46,800

and what it's going to do is it's going

1867

01:17:49,110 --> 01:17:48,080

to allow

1868

01:17:52,229 --> 01:17:49,120

time

1869

01:17:55,510 --> 01:17:52,239

gravity and lineal proportional distance

1870

01:17:58,310 --> 01:17:55,520

to fold in on itself so it can transpose

1871

01:18:00,790 --> 01:17:58,320

and reconfigure where it wants to go now

1872

01:18:02,390 --> 01:18:00,800

that's not the secret to how this works

1873

01:18:04,709 --> 01:18:02,400

the secret to how it works in the

1874

01:18:06,470 --> 01:18:04,719

oscillation and this is where people can

1875

01:18:09,030 --> 01:18:06,480

start looking this up

1876

01:18:11,110 --> 01:18:09,040

i want people to look this up and

1877

01:18:13,910 --> 01:18:11,120

research this and then you can talk

1878

01:18:15,750 --> 01:18:13,920

about it you want to look up transverse

1879

01:18:22,149 --> 01:18:15,760

sound waves

1880

01:18:23,430 --> 01:18:22,159

okay some of these can go faster

1881

01:18:25,030 --> 01:18:23,440

and what it's going to do is you're

1882

01:18:27,990 --> 01:18:25,040

going to see it this reveals a type of

1883

01:18:29,430 --> 01:18:28,000

sound wave that can transform waveform

1884

01:18:32,310 --> 01:18:29,440

propagation

1885

01:18:34,229 --> 01:18:32,320

okay this is what you want to look up so

1886

01:18:35,830 --> 01:18:34,239

uh when you look at this

1887

01:18:37,030 --> 01:18:35,840

don't think of like a warp drive like

1888

01:18:38,790 --> 01:18:37,040

star trek

1889

01:18:41,990 --> 01:18:38,800

uh have you jimmy you ever heard of

1890

01:18:43,910 --> 01:18:42,000

genghis khan uh i have

1891

01:18:46,470 --> 01:18:43,920

okay did you know that genghis khan was

1892

01:18:48,310 --> 01:18:46,480

the first one ever to give us uh airmail

1893

01:18:49,430 --> 01:18:48,320

did you know that

1894

01:18:51,430 --> 01:18:49,440

uh

1895

01:18:54,790 --> 01:18:51,440

i i did not know that

1896

01:18:56,709 --> 01:18:54,800

okay so genghis khan he used these

1897

01:18:58,709 --> 01:18:56,719

messenger pigeons that would these

1898

01:19:00,950 --> 01:18:58,719

messenger pigeons that

1899

01:19:02,950 --> 01:19:00,960

would go out and they would go very very

1900

01:19:04,870 --> 01:19:02,960

quickly to get his messages across and

1901

01:19:07,030 --> 01:19:04,880

they would go across you know little

1902

01:19:09,669 --> 01:19:07,040

bursts so they go from point a to point

1903

01:19:11,910 --> 01:19:09,679

b to point c point d uh and they would

1904

01:19:13,669 --> 01:19:11,920

get very very quickly a message across

1905

01:19:15,910 --> 01:19:13,679

and you know others use this too you

1906

01:19:17,990 --> 01:19:15,920

know the syrians use this the romans

1907

01:19:19,430 --> 01:19:18,000

used it they used it in world war one

1908

01:19:20,550 --> 01:19:19,440

world war ii

1909

01:19:22,310 --> 01:19:20,560

so

1910

01:19:24,310 --> 01:19:22,320

what you're going to see is that we're

1911

01:19:26,550 --> 01:19:24,320

going to move into these forms of

1912

01:19:28,870 --> 01:19:26,560

technology very quickly but

1913

01:19:30,470 --> 01:19:28,880

there's quite a bit more that we have to

1914

01:19:31,270 --> 01:19:30,480

go through right now

1915

01:19:32,390 --> 01:19:31,280

and

1916

01:19:34,950 --> 01:19:32,400

it's very

1917

01:19:37,990 --> 01:19:34,960

from what i understand from the folks i

1918

01:19:39,510 --> 01:19:38,000

talked to it's not as easy as saying hey

1919

01:19:40,950 --> 01:19:39,520

there's one group doing this in the

1920

01:19:43,110 --> 01:19:40,960

world there's all the changes we're

1921

01:19:45,189 --> 01:19:43,120

going through there's not just one group

1922

01:19:46,470 --> 01:19:45,199

steering an agenda or anything a lot of

1923

01:19:49,350 --> 01:19:46,480

people like to say oh it must be the

1924

01:19:51,830 --> 01:19:49,360

reptilians and point in fact

1925

01:19:54,550 --> 01:19:51,840

from what i'm i've always been told when

1926

01:19:56,790 --> 01:19:54,560

i when i ask about this is that

1927

01:19:58,630 --> 01:19:56,800

reptilians are they don't they don't

1928

01:20:01,189 --> 01:19:58,640

like coming here as much as people think

1929

01:20:02,550 --> 01:20:01,199

they do and what we call reptilians

1930

01:20:05,669 --> 01:20:02,560

there's there's several different

1931

01:20:06,870 --> 01:20:05,679

varieties so some of them are evolved

1932

01:20:08,390 --> 01:20:06,880

from

1933

01:20:10,470 --> 01:20:08,400

folks that

1934

01:20:11,910 --> 01:20:10,480

you know their their ancient ancestors

1935

01:20:14,149 --> 01:20:11,920

that they had here their cousins that

1936

01:20:16,070 --> 01:20:14,159

you might say they had here uh you might

1937

01:20:18,790 --> 01:20:16,080

have a type that looks like a reptoid

1938

01:20:20,629 --> 01:20:18,800

type a humanoid but the reptilians who

1939

01:20:22,310 --> 01:20:20,639

are taller than us they're quite

1940

01:20:24,470 --> 01:20:22,320

cumbersome here they don't operate well

1941

01:20:26,149 --> 01:20:24,480

in our gravity and they they do have

1942

01:20:28,070 --> 01:20:26,159

some vulnerabilities and while they may

1943

01:20:29,830 --> 01:20:28,080

have done exchanges with some groups or

1944

01:20:32,310 --> 01:20:29,840

tried to or tried to cause problems here

1945

01:20:34,629 --> 01:20:32,320

once taught a couple times on earth uh

1946

01:20:36,470 --> 01:20:34,639

for the most part uh you know there's

1947

01:20:38,390 --> 01:20:36,480

many different people coming here with

1948

01:20:40,470 --> 01:20:38,400

different agendas

1949

01:20:42,390 --> 01:20:40,480

that these folks might say to us hey you

1950

01:20:44,070 --> 01:20:42,400

know uh we want to do an exchange with

1951

01:20:45,990 --> 01:20:44,080

you or we need you to manufacture

1952

01:20:47,590 --> 01:20:46,000

something for us so they might compete

1953

01:20:49,430 --> 01:20:47,600

with one group and give them a bunch of

1954

01:20:51,430 --> 01:20:49,440

to help and technology and science and

1955

01:20:54,550 --> 01:20:51,440

then they come back in another area

1956

01:20:57,110 --> 01:20:54,560

right i'm reading about transverse sound

1957

01:20:59,430 --> 01:20:57,120

waves right now and

1958

01:21:01,990 --> 01:20:59,440

this was something i'd never heard of

1959

01:21:04,709 --> 01:21:02,000

and right here in science daily

1960

01:21:06,470 --> 01:21:04,719

this is december 7th

1961

01:21:09,270 --> 01:21:06,480

2021

1962

01:21:11,510 --> 01:21:09,280

okay this is uh two weeks ago

1963

01:21:13,350 --> 01:21:11,520

not even two weeks ago

1964

01:21:17,350 --> 01:21:13,360

physicists discovered

1965

01:21:19,030 --> 01:21:17,360

special transverse sound wave

1966

01:21:21,189 --> 01:21:19,040

a research team has discovered a new

1967

01:21:23,350 --> 01:21:21,199

type of sound wave

1968

01:21:24,870 --> 01:21:23,360

the airborne sound wave vibrates

1969

01:21:27,270 --> 01:21:24,880

transversely

1970

01:21:28,870 --> 01:21:27,280

and carries both spin and orbital

1971

01:21:32,310 --> 01:21:28,880

angular momentum

1972

01:21:34,310 --> 01:21:32,320

like light does

1973

01:21:35,590 --> 01:21:34,320

holy crap now

1974

01:21:40,470 --> 01:21:35,600

how would

1975

01:21:41,430 --> 01:21:40,480

whoever's giving you this information

1976

01:21:47,189 --> 01:21:41,440

how

1977

01:21:49,270 --> 01:21:47,199

physicists discovered it

1978

01:21:50,790 --> 01:21:49,280

well i'll tell you this it's time this

1979

01:21:52,310 --> 01:21:50,800

is this has been around for a while

1980

01:21:55,590 --> 01:21:52,320

jimmy this is there's a lot of things

1981

01:21:58,629 --> 01:21:55,600

that have been around for a while right

1982

01:22:00,709 --> 01:21:58,639

that's not a good enough answer

1983

01:22:02,310 --> 01:22:00,719

it's got it's it's time for people to

1984

01:22:03,510 --> 01:22:02,320

start talking about it's time for it to

1985

01:22:05,189 --> 01:22:03,520

come out

1986

01:22:07,030 --> 01:22:05,199

and you're hearing it first on fade to

1987

01:22:08,629 --> 01:22:07,040

black everything yeah no kidding i just

1988

01:22:10,470 --> 01:22:08,639

heard it first

1989

01:22:13,590 --> 01:22:10,480

um i am

1990

01:22:17,110 --> 01:22:13,600

uh i'm i'm blown away okay so let's get

1991

01:22:18,709 --> 01:22:17,120

back to this uh this system then okay so

1992

01:22:21,030 --> 01:22:18,719

um

1993

01:22:21,910 --> 01:22:21,040

you said that there were three elements

1994

01:22:24,390 --> 01:22:21,920

to

1995

01:22:27,110 --> 01:22:24,400

the travel of these

1996

01:22:29,030 --> 01:22:27,120

cruise ships in 25 years what were you

1997

01:22:30,709 --> 01:22:29,040

yeah well we have we have a lot to go

1998

01:22:32,310 --> 01:22:30,719

through first of all i mean the things

1999

01:22:33,990 --> 01:22:32,320

that we are going to go through even in

2000

01:22:35,350 --> 01:22:34,000

the next 15 years are going to be

2001

01:22:37,270 --> 01:22:35,360

shocking to people

2002

01:22:40,310 --> 01:22:37,280

and uh i got to be careful when i talk

2003

01:22:42,709 --> 01:22:40,320

about this because i was on another show

2004

01:22:43,990 --> 01:22:42,719

a while ago i was on a video show

2005

01:22:45,990 --> 01:22:44,000

and uh

2006

01:22:47,110 --> 01:22:46,000

someone was it talking to me about the

2007

01:22:47,990 --> 01:22:47,120

future

2008

01:22:50,790 --> 01:22:48,000

and

2009

01:22:52,629 --> 01:22:50,800

jijana had given me a gift uh there's a

2010

01:22:54,550 --> 01:22:52,639

everywhere you go in in europe you know

2011

01:22:56,709 --> 01:22:54,560

those the brands are so

2012

01:22:58,870 --> 01:22:56,719

you know cheap you know like armani and

2013

01:23:01,189 --> 01:22:58,880

all that i she gave me a sweater it said

2014

01:23:03,189 --> 01:23:01,199

armani and someone in the comments said

2015

01:23:04,950 --> 01:23:03,199

this guy says armani it says a at the

2016

01:23:07,350 --> 01:23:04,960

beginning of his shirt and i at the end

2017

01:23:10,470 --> 01:23:07,360

he's promoting a.i and i was like no i'm

2018

01:23:12,629 --> 01:23:10,480

not promoting a.i uh but um i want to

2019

01:23:13,910 --> 01:23:12,639

say going into the future there's a lot

2020

01:23:17,110 --> 01:23:13,920

of interesting things that are going to

2021

01:23:19,590 --> 01:23:17,120

shift and you know people like to talk

2022

01:23:20,629 --> 01:23:19,600

about transhumanism and all those kinds

2023

01:23:22,470 --> 01:23:20,639

of things

2024

01:23:24,390 --> 01:23:22,480

i'm not i'm not out there promoting

2025

01:23:26,950 --> 01:23:24,400

transhumanism i just think that right

2026

01:23:29,669 --> 01:23:26,960

now we're already in it we already have

2027

01:23:31,189 --> 01:23:29,679

a.i which is machine learning and

2028

01:23:32,550 --> 01:23:31,199

strange things that we're about to go

2029

01:23:34,790 --> 01:23:32,560

through as we're talking about things

2030

01:23:37,910 --> 01:23:34,800

like the metaverse and new transitions

2031

01:23:39,830 --> 01:23:37,920

and concepts but everything that we know

2032

01:23:42,070 --> 01:23:39,840

about our current civilization is

2033

01:23:45,030 --> 01:23:42,080

changing i mean there's is

2034

01:23:47,030 --> 01:23:45,040

you can't even deny that when you travel

2035

01:23:49,430 --> 01:23:47,040

right now that that's not changing your

2036

01:23:51,510 --> 01:23:49,440

of the politics of the world how you

2037

01:23:53,110 --> 01:23:51,520

travel how you interact when you go to a

2038

01:23:54,790 --> 01:23:53,120

restaurant you know

2039

01:23:57,990 --> 01:23:54,800

we're going into biometrics we're going

2040

01:23:59,189 --> 01:23:58,000

into biosynthetics right now and this is

2041

01:24:02,470 --> 01:23:59,199

this is something that's been

2042

01:24:05,510 --> 01:24:02,480

transitioning uh by design that way

2043

01:24:07,510 --> 01:24:05,520

and you know if i could tell you this

2044

01:24:10,229 --> 01:24:07,520

i want to tell you without getting into

2045

01:24:11,590 --> 01:24:10,239

specific details you're going to see

2046

01:24:13,110 --> 01:24:11,600

some things that are going to start to

2047

01:24:16,390 --> 01:24:13,120

kick off around

2048

01:24:18,070 --> 01:24:16,400

january february of this next year

2049

01:24:19,910 --> 01:24:18,080

you're going to notice changes happening

2050

01:24:22,070 --> 01:24:19,920

in russia you're going to you're going

2051

01:24:23,830 --> 01:24:22,080

to notice russia is going to move into

2052

01:24:25,350 --> 01:24:23,840

eastern europe in the next five years

2053

01:24:27,189 --> 01:24:25,360

and they're already making noise about

2054

01:24:29,350 --> 01:24:27,199

that you're going to notice china's

2055

01:24:30,870 --> 01:24:29,360

talking about making big moves right now

2056

01:24:32,870 --> 01:24:30,880

this is going to affect us

2057

01:24:35,590 --> 01:24:32,880

technologically and everything and how

2058

01:24:37,910 --> 01:24:35,600

the world works have you noticed that xi

2059

01:24:40,550 --> 01:24:37,920

who is from china that he's now dressing

2060

01:24:43,350 --> 01:24:40,560

in that mao outfit have you seen that i

2061

01:24:45,990 --> 01:24:43,360

don't i i try not to pay attention

2062

01:24:49,030 --> 01:24:46,000

i try to tell you and and you know why

2063

01:24:50,470 --> 01:24:49,040

it just fills me full of uh dread and

2064

01:24:51,910 --> 01:24:50,480

negativity

2065

01:24:54,229 --> 01:24:51,920

right

2066

01:24:56,149 --> 01:24:54,239

but i try to focus in the now but i do

2067

01:24:57,669 --> 01:24:56,159

want to hear what you're talking about

2068

01:25:00,310 --> 01:24:57,679

yeah this is this is my message to

2069

01:25:02,550 --> 01:25:00,320

people is that uh the the hard part

2070

01:25:04,470 --> 01:25:02,560

about telling people to stay positive

2071

01:25:06,470 --> 01:25:04,480

and to stay optimistic about our future

2072

01:25:08,629 --> 01:25:06,480

is that when you talk about things that

2073

01:25:10,390 --> 01:25:08,639

may be happening that some people start

2074

01:25:12,310 --> 01:25:10,400

saying well you're promoting it you must

2075

01:25:14,149 --> 01:25:12,320

be one of these guys that's in on the no

2076

01:25:15,750 --> 01:25:14,159

it's we're we're all in this you know

2077

01:25:17,750 --> 01:25:15,760

trying to get through it one day at a

2078

01:25:19,270 --> 01:25:17,760

time all the annoyances when we travel

2079

01:25:21,030 --> 01:25:19,280

all these sort of things

2080

01:25:22,709 --> 01:25:21,040

but you know

2081

01:25:25,030 --> 01:25:22,719

what we're what we're looking at right

2082

01:25:26,950 --> 01:25:25,040

now is that we are moving into a new era

2083

01:25:30,390 --> 01:25:26,960

where we have to start talking about

2084

01:25:33,510 --> 01:25:30,400

things like ai like robots like things

2085

01:25:35,590 --> 01:25:33,520

that are going to change uh the the

2086

01:25:37,910 --> 01:25:35,600

nano technology that's there and it's

2087

01:25:40,870 --> 01:25:37,920

there in a big way and as the world

2088

01:25:42,310 --> 01:25:40,880

shifts and changes uh as i as i was just

2089

01:25:43,990 --> 01:25:42,320

talking about there's going to be some

2090

01:25:46,629 --> 01:25:44,000

big changes that are going to unfold in

2091

01:25:48,870 --> 01:25:46,639

the next three to four years uh major

2092

01:25:50,310 --> 01:25:48,880

changes and you know that commercial

2093

01:25:52,550 --> 01:25:50,320

that you had on the break that was

2094

01:25:54,709 --> 01:25:52,560

talking about you know getting ready for

2095

01:25:56,070 --> 01:25:54,719

food and those sort of supplies there's

2096

01:25:57,990 --> 01:25:56,080

going to be periods that you're going to

2097

01:25:59,990 --> 01:25:58,000

see where there are going to be shifts

2098

01:26:01,910 --> 01:26:00,000

in fuel and food over the next 15 years

2099

01:26:05,189 --> 01:26:01,920

but once we get to that sweet spot i'm

2100

01:26:07,430 --> 01:26:05,199

told once you get past that 20-year mark

2101
01:26:09,270 --> 01:26:07,440
20 to 25 years things are gonna settle

2102
01:26:10,870 --> 01:26:09,280
down we're gonna have a lot of wonderful

2103
01:26:13,030 --> 01:26:10,880
breakthroughs and things along the way

2104
01:26:14,629 --> 01:26:13,040
that we're gonna really speed up we're

2105
01:26:16,629 --> 01:26:14,639
getting sped up right now and i don't

2106
01:26:19,270 --> 01:26:16,639
think everyone realizes how fast this is

2107
01:26:22,550 --> 01:26:19,280
gonna happen it's gonna happen very very

2108
01:26:24,790 --> 01:26:22,560
quickly um you're gonna have replicators

2109
01:26:26,229 --> 01:26:24,800
in your house uh that is like a 3d

2110
01:26:28,629 --> 01:26:26,239
printer that's going to be able to print

2111
01:26:31,110 --> 01:26:28,639
your coffee cup with the coffee in it

2112
01:26:32,870 --> 01:26:31,120
and when you have that it will also be

2113
01:26:34,070 --> 01:26:32,880

the same thing that does your pair of

2114

01:26:35,669 --> 01:26:34,080

shoes that you're wearing and when

2115

01:26:37,189 --> 01:26:35,679

you're done with your shoes you will be

2116

01:26:39,430 --> 01:26:37,199

able to put in another machine that will

2117

01:26:41,669 --> 01:26:39,440

break down the molecular structure of it

2118

01:26:43,990 --> 01:26:41,679

and use the same materials to go create

2119

01:26:46,470 --> 01:26:44,000

the next day's coffee or or food that

2120

01:26:48,709 --> 01:26:46,480

you want uh because of the shifts that

2121

01:26:51,110 --> 01:26:48,719

we're seeing around the world uh i i

2122

01:26:52,870 --> 01:26:51,120

have a friend of mine named bob uh that

2123

01:26:54,790 --> 01:26:52,880

lives over mexico and he trades

2124

01:26:56,790 --> 01:26:54,800

commodities he's looking at grains he's

2125

01:26:59,270 --> 01:26:56,800

looking at these sort of things around

2126
01:27:01,430 --> 01:26:59,280
the world we're noticing that crops are

2127
01:27:04,470 --> 01:27:01,440
changing food is changing you're gonna

2128
01:27:07,189 --> 01:27:04,480
find there's like 3d lab

2129
01:27:09,669 --> 01:27:07,199
3d or not only 3d printed but like a

2130
01:27:11,590 --> 01:27:09,679
piece of muscular animal flesh that's

2131
01:27:13,750 --> 01:27:11,600
grown from animal cells that you're

2132
01:27:15,350 --> 01:27:13,760
going to see it's going to be lab grown

2133
01:27:17,669 --> 01:27:15,360
meat is going to be what's mainly

2134
01:27:20,070 --> 01:27:17,679
available by the end of the decade

2135
01:27:23,030 --> 01:27:20,080
you're going to see shifts like that now

2136
01:27:25,430 --> 01:27:23,040
when we see this stuff start to shift

2137
01:27:27,830 --> 01:27:25,440
we have to look at these ideas that

2138
01:27:30,390 --> 01:27:27,840

you know nothing ever stays the same it

2139

01:27:31,830 --> 01:27:30,400

shifts very quickly and one thing that i

2140

01:27:34,550 --> 01:27:31,840

think is going to be the most shocking

2141

01:27:36,550 --> 01:27:34,560

for people is that when you see that um

2142

01:27:39,030 --> 01:27:36,560

how much ai is going to become a part of

2143

01:27:42,149 --> 01:27:39,040

our lives as it already is uh and the

2144

01:27:44,629 --> 01:27:42,159

dangers of it so jimmy i know you've got

2145

01:27:47,030 --> 01:27:44,639

a lot of thoughts on this i do well i i

2146

01:27:48,470 --> 01:27:47,040

had just read uh

2147

01:27:52,310 --> 01:27:48,480

yesterday

2148

01:27:56,229 --> 01:27:52,320

and i wasn't aware of this but china

2149

01:27:57,750 --> 01:27:56,239

has successfully 3d printed

2150

01:28:01,830 --> 01:27:57,760

a new heart

2151
01:28:03,590 --> 01:28:01,840
for somebody with biological material

2152
01:28:11,590 --> 01:28:03,600
and the

2153
01:28:14,310 --> 01:28:11,600
makeup of this heart were taken from

2154
01:28:17,430 --> 01:28:14,320
the patient that was receiving the heart

2155
01:28:18,790 --> 01:28:17,440
and they 3d printed an actual

2156
01:28:21,669 --> 01:28:18,800
heart

2157
01:28:23,990 --> 01:28:21,679
out of biological material

2158
01:28:25,430 --> 01:28:24,000
now that you know and i wasn't aware of

2159
01:28:27,510 --> 01:28:25,440
this and

2160
01:28:30,310 --> 01:28:27,520
and i read through that i just thought

2161
01:28:32,629 --> 01:28:30,320
what what is it that we're truly not

2162
01:28:35,910 --> 01:28:32,639
being told but that that sounds like a

2163
01:28:38,550 --> 01:28:35,920

huge step it's one thing to talk about

2164

01:28:40,790 --> 01:28:38,560

ordering a pair of shoes off of amazon

2165

01:28:43,189 --> 01:28:40,800

and that gets downloaded to your 3d

2166

01:28:45,110 --> 01:28:43,199

printer and instead of it being you know

2167

01:28:48,070 --> 01:28:45,120

sent to you in a box you know and

2168

01:28:49,830 --> 01:28:48,080

arriving on a prime delivery truck that

2169

01:28:52,629 --> 01:28:49,840

you're just going to print those shoes

2170

01:28:54,550 --> 01:28:52,639

or the belt or whatever on a 3d printer

2171

01:28:56,390 --> 01:28:54,560

that makes a lot of sense to me

2172

01:28:57,910 --> 01:28:56,400

and yeah i know it's amazing

2173

01:28:59,990 --> 01:28:57,920

right and there's a lot of interesting

2174

01:29:02,870 --> 01:29:00,000

things that are going to be

2175

01:29:05,030 --> 01:29:02,880

the advancements that come from this so

2176

01:29:07,110 --> 01:29:05,040

a lot of people throw around the term ai

2177

01:29:09,270 --> 01:29:07,120

and they they really don't understand it

2178

01:29:11,669 --> 01:29:09,280

that well and i've had some deep

2179

01:29:14,149 --> 01:29:11,679

conversations with guys over at let's

2180

01:29:16,310 --> 01:29:14,159

say the polymath institute i i've talked

2181

01:29:18,790 --> 01:29:16,320

to guys that you know even work with

2182

01:29:20,470 --> 01:29:18,800

elon musk and what they tell me is that

2183

01:29:22,149 --> 01:29:20,480

you know hey this is in their field they

2184

01:29:24,470 --> 01:29:22,159

just call it machine learning so you're

2185

01:29:26,550 --> 01:29:24,480

using it when you're using uh your

2186

01:29:28,310 --> 01:29:26,560

camera on your phone right figuring the

2187

01:29:29,910 --> 01:29:28,320

ai is figuring out how to take a good

2188

01:29:32,390 --> 01:29:29,920

picture you're using it on google you're

2189

01:29:35,189 --> 01:29:32,400

using on spell checker siri alexa but

2190

01:29:37,990 --> 01:29:35,199

this is all very limited ai it's it's

2191

01:29:40,310 --> 01:29:38,000

like these are just absolutes it's like

2192

01:29:41,830 --> 01:29:40,320

you and i we did another show when i was

2193

01:29:44,149 --> 01:29:41,840

on fade to black and i was super

2194

01:29:46,390 --> 01:29:44,159

impressed that you were so well versed

2195

01:29:48,310 --> 01:29:46,400

on quantum computing and fento bits and

2196

01:29:51,030 --> 01:29:48,320

everything i mean you know you know your

2197

01:29:53,030 --> 01:29:51,040

stuff i fake it but yes it's all smoke

2198

01:29:54,629 --> 01:29:53,040

and mirrors man smoking mirrors

2199

01:29:57,270 --> 01:29:54,639

no no but here's here's the point here's

2200

01:29:58,870 --> 01:29:57,280

the point yes so you we got we got like

2201

01:30:01,030 --> 01:29:58,880

today we're working with binary we got

2202

01:30:02,550 --> 01:30:01,040

ones and zeros one zero zero one and

2203

01:30:03,990 --> 01:30:02,560

everything we got these absolutes it's

2204

01:30:05,910 --> 01:30:04,000

going to go to point a to point b and

2205

01:30:08,550 --> 01:30:05,920

everyone gets all wowed out with sophia

2206

01:30:09,990 --> 01:30:08,560

and the talking robot and uh but those

2207

01:30:13,110 --> 01:30:10,000

are so primitive where i live in

2208

01:30:15,669 --> 01:30:13,120

budapest we have robot cafes i'm not

2209

01:30:18,149 --> 01:30:15,679

kidding you you can look this up uh we

2210

01:30:19,830 --> 01:30:18,159

have a cafe down there that the robots

2211

01:30:21,910 --> 01:30:19,840

come up they're moving their arms just

2212

01:30:23,270 --> 01:30:21,920

like wall-e there's their eyes are going

2213

01:30:25,189 --> 01:30:23,280

they're talking to you they take your

2214

01:30:26,790 --> 01:30:25,199

order they sanitize the table they bring

2215

01:30:29,030 --> 01:30:26,800

you to make you the the drink they bring

2216

01:30:30,709 --> 01:30:29,040

it over it's amazing even when i first

2217

01:30:32,310 --> 01:30:30,719

went in the mall there they had a robot

2218

01:30:33,910 --> 01:30:32,320

like this and it shocked me i couldn't

2219

01:30:36,790 --> 01:30:33,920

believe that there's a robot that will

2220

01:30:39,030 --> 01:30:36,800

walk go around with you and it it's very

2221

01:30:41,510 --> 01:30:39,040

impressive it's like the jetsons but

2222

01:30:43,830 --> 01:30:41,520

even that is primitive so

2223

01:30:46,149 --> 01:30:43,840

where people i think that they're really

2224

01:30:48,070 --> 01:30:46,159

thinking is they're thinking about uh

2225

01:30:49,990 --> 01:30:48,080

when we get to the stage of quantum

2226

01:30:51,590 --> 01:30:50,000

computing and we're not there yet where

2227

01:30:54,070 --> 01:30:51,600

we have the ability to put a quantum

2228

01:30:56,390 --> 01:30:54,080

computer in a robot's head when you can

2229

01:30:57,830 --> 01:30:56,400

put a quantum computer in a robot's head

2230

01:31:00,470 --> 01:30:57,840

which will be there you're going to

2231

01:31:03,669 --> 01:31:00,480

reach that in about 20 25 years when you

2232

01:31:06,070 --> 01:31:03,679

do that you're going to have self-aware

2233

01:31:08,790 --> 01:31:06,080

uh beings that are going to have

2234

01:31:10,070 --> 01:31:08,800

something called synthetic intelligence

2235

01:31:11,669 --> 01:31:10,080

and you're going to get a lot of folks

2236

01:31:13,350 --> 01:31:11,679

then they're going to be wanting to give

2237

01:31:14,950 --> 01:31:13,360

robots human rights and say you don't

2238

01:31:16,950 --> 01:31:14,960

want them to do all these tasks for

2239

01:31:18,550 --> 01:31:16,960

humans and all that sort of stuff and

2240

01:31:20,310 --> 01:31:18,560

then another dangerous thing i think

2241

01:31:21,669 --> 01:31:20,320

that you know we this is we have to be

2242

01:31:23,430 --> 01:31:21,679

having this conversation now because

2243

01:31:25,910 --> 01:31:23,440

there are dangers to ai

2244

01:31:28,629 --> 01:31:25,920

did you see the xenobots where the ai

2245

01:31:31,189 --> 01:31:28,639

was hooked up to the frog eggs yep i

2246

01:31:33,430 --> 01:31:31,199

certainly did and uh

2247

01:31:34,709 --> 01:31:33,440

that's freaking me out

2248

01:31:35,669 --> 01:31:34,719

and uh

2249

01:31:37,430 --> 01:31:35,679

okay

2250

01:31:39,110 --> 01:31:37,440

uh i discussed that a couple of weeks

2251
01:31:41,270 --> 01:31:39,120
ago on fade to black we can circle back

2252
01:31:42,470 --> 01:31:41,280
to that but i want to stay on china for

2253
01:31:46,229 --> 01:31:42,480
a second

2254
01:31:48,550 --> 01:31:46,239
um what have you found out

2255
01:31:51,430 --> 01:31:48,560
about the cube on the dark side of the

2256
01:31:53,750 --> 01:31:51,440
moon that china has photographed and

2257
01:31:57,110 --> 01:31:53,760
they're now sending the rover

2258
01:31:58,390 --> 01:31:57,120
over to investigate this cube is is is

2259
01:32:02,310 --> 01:31:58,400
that natural

2260
01:32:04,470 --> 01:32:02,320
is it is it artificial is is china

2261
01:32:06,629 --> 01:32:04,480
uh going to release more information

2262
01:32:07,910 --> 01:32:06,639
what does china know now what's going on

2263
01:32:10,390 --> 01:32:07,920

with that

2264

01:32:12,709 --> 01:32:10,400

i saw the cube but i haven't had a

2265

01:32:14,709 --> 01:32:12,719

chance to catch up with some more

2266

01:32:16,790 --> 01:32:14,719

knowledgeable folks about that i unlike

2267

01:32:18,390 --> 01:32:16,800

you i just looked at it and i go that's

2268

01:32:20,629 --> 01:32:18,400

incredible i think that they're doing it

2269

01:32:22,149 --> 01:32:20,639

on purpose to provoke us just like they

2270

01:32:24,550 --> 01:32:22,159

you know they've fired up those

2271

01:32:26,149 --> 01:32:24,560

hypersonic missiles over the earth

2272

01:32:28,470 --> 01:32:26,159

it's like they're showing up hey look we

2273

01:32:31,350 --> 01:32:28,480

got something here that we know uh you

2274

01:32:33,270 --> 01:32:31,360

know drip drop you know we have this

2275

01:32:34,950 --> 01:32:33,280

this kind of advantage so

2276

01:32:37,110 --> 01:32:34,960

uh what what do you think it is i don't

2277

01:32:38,870 --> 01:32:37,120

know i don't know i don't know the the

2278

01:32:40,470 --> 01:32:38,880

only information that they have released

2279

01:32:41,750 --> 01:32:40,480

and they haven't done anything since

2280

01:32:44,510 --> 01:32:41,760

then johnny

2281

01:32:47,910 --> 01:32:44,520

was that it was

2282

01:32:49,750 --> 01:32:47,920

260 feet away 80 meters that it's going

2283

01:32:53,350 --> 01:32:49,760

to take a couple of months for that

2284

01:32:56,229 --> 01:32:53,360

rover to go that 80 meters

2285

01:32:58,310 --> 01:32:56,239

and and get close-up imaging now there

2286

01:33:02,070 --> 01:32:58,320

is no way

2287

01:33:04,070 --> 01:33:02,080

that they are not looking at new images

2288

01:33:05,350 --> 01:33:04,080

and that they are you know shooting

2289

01:33:08,709 --> 01:33:05,360

video

2290

01:33:11,270 --> 01:33:08,719

every single day and capturing images as

2291

01:33:13,669 --> 01:33:11,280

this rover makes its way over to this

2292

01:33:16,229 --> 01:33:13,679

object there's no way they've got more

2293

01:33:19,189 --> 01:33:16,239

data but they're not telling us anything

2294

01:33:21,030 --> 01:33:19,199

and that's the part that is a little bit

2295

01:33:22,709 --> 01:33:21,040

scary to me because they know more than

2296

01:33:25,350 --> 01:33:22,719

they're leading on look if it's

2297

01:33:27,030 --> 01:33:25,360

artificial just come out and tell us

2298

01:33:30,709 --> 01:33:27,040

it's not that big of a deal it's a rock

2299

01:33:33,189 --> 01:33:30,719

shape like a cube okay all right

2300

01:33:35,430 --> 01:33:33,199

if it's not then they would withhold

2301

01:33:38,229 --> 01:33:35,440

that information right there's no reason

2302

01:33:39,910 --> 01:33:38,239

to keep a secret if it's a rock

2303

01:33:41,430 --> 01:33:39,920

right there's a reason

2304

01:33:43,270 --> 01:33:41,440

what's the reason to keep that a secret

2305

01:33:45,350 --> 01:33:43,280

there's there isn't one

2306

01:33:48,709 --> 01:33:45,360

but all of a sudden there's been this

2307

01:33:50,790 --> 01:33:48,719

blackout of information when you know

2308

01:33:53,189 --> 01:33:50,800

they are looking at it right now as you

2309

01:33:55,270 --> 01:33:53,199

and i talk you know that they're looking

2310

01:33:57,910 --> 01:33:55,280

at fresh imaging and fresh data and

2311

01:33:59,590 --> 01:33:57,920

telemetry but they're not uh releasing

2312

01:34:02,870 --> 01:33:59,600

anything johnny that's the part that

2313

01:34:07,750 --> 01:34:05,830

yeah the the whole subject of what's

2314

01:34:08,550 --> 01:34:07,760

going on in space and who's involved

2315

01:34:10,310 --> 01:34:08,560

there

2316

01:34:11,590 --> 01:34:10,320

is is rather shocking and i think

2317

01:34:13,430 --> 01:34:11,600

they're

2318

01:34:15,189 --> 01:34:13,440

you know it's not just a so-called

2319

01:34:17,110 --> 01:34:15,199

secret space program i think that

2320

01:34:20,629 --> 01:34:17,120

there's some very industrial things

2321

01:34:22,470 --> 01:34:20,639

going on that are happening already and

2322

01:34:24,390 --> 01:34:22,480

i think even elon musk again i think

2323

01:34:26,550 --> 01:34:24,400

he's going to be very shocked to find

2324

01:34:27,590 --> 01:34:26,560

out how far even some of the groups on

2325

01:34:29,510 --> 01:34:27,600

earth are

2326

01:34:32,229 --> 01:34:29,520

ahead in these areas and what's been

2327

01:34:34,629 --> 01:34:32,239

going on and i i do think that you know

2328

01:34:36,709 --> 01:34:34,639

one day elon musk will be remembered in

2329

01:34:38,709 --> 01:34:36,719

the distant future when he's done all

2330

01:34:40,629 --> 01:34:38,719

the great things he is doing and will do

2331

01:34:43,030 --> 01:34:40,639

i think he'll be remembered as a great

2332

01:34:45,189 --> 01:34:43,040

innovator and a pioneer that's going out

2333

01:34:46,870 --> 01:34:45,199

there but guys like china are out there

2334

01:34:49,030 --> 01:34:46,880

and they have knowledge about things

2335

01:34:51,270 --> 01:34:49,040

that are up there and it's uh it's going

2336

01:34:52,870 --> 01:34:51,280

to be shocking when people find out that

2337

01:34:54,709 --> 01:34:52,880

you know there's probably all kinds of

2338

01:34:57,270 --> 01:34:54,719

relics on the moon and around our solar

2339

01:35:00,709 --> 01:34:57,280

system that we'll discover yeah uh avi

2340

01:35:02,950 --> 01:35:00,719

loeb uh said on this show uh last week

2341

01:35:05,510 --> 01:35:02,960

uh two weeks ago i did another thing

2342

01:35:07,830 --> 01:35:05,520

with him over the weekend on on friday

2343

01:35:09,669 --> 01:35:07,840

um he said

2344

01:35:12,390 --> 01:35:09,679

that when i brought up the question do

2345

01:35:15,590 --> 01:35:12,400

you would you be surprised if

2346

01:35:17,590 --> 01:35:15,600

uh some ancient technology uh

2347

01:35:19,510 --> 01:35:17,600

extraterrestrial technology is found on

2348

01:35:23,590 --> 01:35:19,520

this planet you know 100 million years

2349

01:35:25,590 --> 01:35:23,600

old archaeological dig and we uh uh he

2350

01:35:27,750 --> 01:35:25,600

said no that wouldn't surprise me at all

2351

01:35:29,030 --> 01:35:27,760

he said but i think we're gonna find it

2352

01:35:30,709 --> 01:35:29,040

on the moon

2353

01:35:32,790 --> 01:35:30,719

and that's where we need to be looking

2354

01:35:36,310 --> 01:35:32,800

and that was from avi loeb

2355

01:35:39,189 --> 01:35:36,320

and now is he making an educated guess

2356

01:35:41,189 --> 01:35:39,199

you know based on what he knows okay or

2357

01:35:43,990 --> 01:35:41,199

is there something else

2358

01:35:47,430 --> 01:35:44,000

is there other chatter going around

2359

01:35:49,350 --> 01:35:47,440

in uh not only professional circles but

2360

01:35:51,350 --> 01:35:49,360

but maybe even through some of these

2361

01:35:53,510 --> 01:35:51,360

space agencies about what has been found

2362

01:35:55,030 --> 01:35:53,520

on the moon

2363

01:35:57,430 --> 01:35:55,040

yeah no

2364

01:35:59,750 --> 01:35:57,440

there's there's definitely stuff that's

2365

01:36:00,709 --> 01:35:59,760

that's hanging around our solar system

2366

01:36:02,550 --> 01:36:00,719

and

2367

01:36:03,910 --> 01:36:02,560

you know one when we're ready to see it

2368

01:36:05,510 --> 01:36:03,920

we will that's that's how it's going to

2369

01:36:07,510 --> 01:36:05,520

work with disclosure

2370

01:36:09,030 --> 01:36:07,520

it's not going to work in my opinion and

2371

01:36:10,550 --> 01:36:09,040

from the conversations i've had from

2372

01:36:12,629 --> 01:36:10,560

behind the scenes it's not going to work

2373

01:36:14,149 --> 01:36:12,639

let they're going to land on the white

2374

01:36:15,350 --> 01:36:14,159

house lawn

2375

01:36:17,590 --> 01:36:15,360

or you know there's not going to be a

2376

01:36:19,590 --> 01:36:17,600

big announcement uh you know especially

2377

01:36:21,109 --> 01:36:19,600

when there's there's so many transitions

2378

01:36:22,950 --> 01:36:21,119

that have to take place and if you ask

2379

01:36:24,950 --> 01:36:22,960

me that's why a lot of these things are

2380

01:36:27,189 --> 01:36:24,960

happening right now the groups that are

2381

01:36:30,070 --> 01:36:27,199

influencing us from down here they want

2382

01:36:31,430 --> 01:36:30,080

major changes and uh things have to

2383

01:36:34,709 --> 01:36:31,440

change on earth there's a lot of

2384

01:36:36,870 --> 01:36:34,719

imbalance and inequality and uh

2385

01:36:39,669 --> 01:36:36,880

there there's stuff that is gonna

2386

01:36:43,109 --> 01:36:39,679

transform on a major level a genetic

2387

01:36:44,470 --> 01:36:43,119

level uh on an economic level on every

2388

01:36:47,109 --> 01:36:44,480

way that we see yourself think about

2389

01:36:49,830 --> 01:36:47,119

this i mean i i'm not trying to promote

2390

01:36:51,109 --> 01:36:49,840

anything that's that's like

2391

01:36:52,709 --> 01:36:51,119

i'm not trying to promote something of

2392

01:36:54,870 --> 01:36:52,719

where we remove all money or anything

2393

01:36:57,590 --> 01:36:54,880

like that but if you think about like

2394

01:36:59,350 --> 01:36:57,600

the old star trek app uh concept if you

2395

01:37:01,669 --> 01:36:59,360

had a replicator if everyone has a

2396

01:37:03,669 --> 01:37:01,679

replicator in their house well then

2397

01:37:06,149 --> 01:37:03,679

who's gonna who's gonna need to go out

2398

01:37:07,910 --> 01:37:06,159

there and really have to go buy things

2399

01:37:10,229 --> 01:37:07,920

you're going to have whatever you want

2400

01:37:12,310 --> 01:37:10,239

uh in the future or getting back to that

2401

01:37:14,149 --> 01:37:12,320

conversation

2402

01:37:15,669 --> 01:37:14,159

people in the future you're going to

2403

01:37:18,149 --> 01:37:15,679

have these homes that are almost like

2404

01:37:19,830 --> 01:37:18,159

your parent you come home in your home

2405

01:37:22,070 --> 01:37:19,840

and it's going to know uh you know how

2406

01:37:24,229 --> 01:37:22,080

you're feeling jimmy even if you go to

2407

01:37:25,830 --> 01:37:24,239

the bathroom you sit down your toilet is

2408

01:37:27,990 --> 01:37:25,840

gonna be analyzing your health and say

2409

01:37:30,950 --> 01:37:28,000

hey you need to eat more green foilage

2410

01:37:33,189 --> 01:37:30,960

you're gonna have you know these uh

2411

01:37:35,030 --> 01:37:33,199

strange things that are gonna up

2412

01:37:37,350 --> 01:37:35,040

going to be monitoring you um the way

2413

01:37:39,030 --> 01:37:37,360

that we interact with each other is

2414

01:37:40,709 --> 01:37:39,040

going to change and i know a lot of

2415

01:37:42,550 --> 01:37:40,719

people don't want to hear this and i'm

2416

01:37:44,229 --> 01:37:42,560

not promoting this i'm just saying that

2417

01:37:45,750 --> 01:37:44,239

this is what the big tech companies are

2418

01:37:47,990 --> 01:37:45,760

talking about especially if you go to

2419

01:37:49,669 --> 01:37:48,000

ray kurzweil over at google's alphabet

2420

01:37:51,270 --> 01:37:49,679

and others they're basically saying the

2421

01:37:53,270 --> 01:37:51,280

cell phone is dead your cell phone

2422

01:37:54,629 --> 01:37:53,280

doesn't have much time left you're

2423

01:37:56,229 --> 01:37:54,639

you're you're going to be getting rid of

2424

01:37:57,510 --> 01:37:56,239

wearables and all that what they're

2425

01:37:58,950 --> 01:37:57,520

talking about right now with the

2426
01:38:00,550 --> 01:37:58,960
metaverse

2427
01:38:02,709 --> 01:38:00,560
like if you look at what

2428
01:38:04,709 --> 01:38:02,719
facebook google

2429
01:38:07,270 --> 01:38:04,719
uh microsoft is talking about what

2430
01:38:08,870 --> 01:38:07,280
they're talking about is essentially is

2431
01:38:10,470 --> 01:38:08,880
when you access these networks what

2432
01:38:11,990 --> 01:38:10,480
you're gonna become quantum networks

2433
01:38:14,390 --> 01:38:12,000
they're gonna use your body as the

2434
01:38:16,870 --> 01:38:14,400
energy source each one of you listening

2435
01:38:17,750 --> 01:38:16,880
gives off 100 watts of energy

2436
01:38:19,109 --> 01:38:17,760
so

2437
01:38:20,310 --> 01:38:19,119
what will happen

2438
01:38:21,270 --> 01:38:20,320

is that

2439

01:38:23,030 --> 01:38:21,280

you're not going to take like a

2440

01:38:23,750 --> 01:38:23,040

microchip in your head or anything like

2441

01:38:25,830 --> 01:38:23,760

that

2442

01:38:27,910 --> 01:38:25,840

uh although you know we'll have in the

2443

01:38:29,430 --> 01:38:27,920

future transdermal tattoos and stuff

2444

01:38:32,550 --> 01:38:29,440

like that that will monitor your health

2445

01:38:34,470 --> 01:38:32,560

and keep track of different things

2446

01:38:35,910 --> 01:38:34,480

but what they'll do is they're going to

2447

01:38:37,990 --> 01:38:35,920

have something that you basically just

2448

01:38:40,629 --> 01:38:38,000

snort up your nose and when you snort it

2449

01:38:43,590 --> 01:38:40,639

up your nose it's going to become

2450

01:38:45,430 --> 01:38:43,600

an augmented display an optical receiver

2451

01:38:46,629 --> 01:38:45,440

so if someone's sitting at a movie

2452

01:38:48,390 --> 01:38:46,639

theater they're just going to answer the

2453

01:38:50,390 --> 01:38:48,400

phone by putting their hand in front of

2454

01:38:53,270 --> 01:38:50,400

them they'll answer the phone touch

2455

01:38:54,790 --> 01:38:53,280

things and move forward and basically if

2456

01:38:57,830 --> 01:38:54,800

you look at the back of your cell phone

2457

01:39:00,310 --> 01:38:57,840

by the way your cell phone has about 30

2458

01:39:01,669 --> 01:39:00,320

milliwatts you have 100 watts that

2459

01:39:03,669 --> 01:39:01,679

you're giving off you have the ability

2460

01:39:05,910 --> 01:39:03,679

to power something and be on a full

2461

01:39:07,750 --> 01:39:05,920

quantum communication network the the

2462

01:39:09,350 --> 01:39:07,760

future's coming at us hard and fast it's

2463

01:39:11,030 --> 01:39:09,360

not that far off

2464

01:39:12,790 --> 01:39:11,040

and people might think this is crazy

2465

01:39:14,229 --> 01:39:12,800

talk but this is what our futurists and

2466

01:39:17,430 --> 01:39:14,239

technologists are talking about right

2467

01:39:19,109 --> 01:39:17,440

now you know there is a sensor uh most

2468

01:39:20,950 --> 01:39:19,119

people don't know about this but there's

2469

01:39:24,229 --> 01:39:20,960

a sensor right here there's a little

2470

01:39:25,990 --> 01:39:24,239

black circle on on your iphone uh below

2471

01:39:27,430 --> 01:39:26,000

these three cameras there's a little

2472

01:39:28,310 --> 01:39:27,440

black circle there

2473

01:39:30,790 --> 01:39:28,320

and

2474

01:39:34,149 --> 01:39:30,800

you know what that's for

2475

01:39:36,149 --> 01:39:34,159

that's for 3d mapping your environment

2476

01:39:38,149 --> 01:39:36,159

and you can get

2477

01:39:41,030 --> 01:39:38,159

software you can get apps

2478

01:39:43,750 --> 01:39:41,040

that will convert everything around you

2479

01:39:45,510 --> 01:39:43,760

with that sensor and now it's it's not

2480

01:39:47,109 --> 01:39:45,520

shipped with that

2481

01:39:48,709 --> 01:39:47,119

okay but that's what that sensor is for

2482

01:39:51,109 --> 01:39:48,719

it's a 3d mapping

2483

01:39:53,669 --> 01:39:51,119

uh sensor and you can get apps installed

2484

01:39:55,189 --> 01:39:53,679

on your phone and you can 3d map right

2485

01:39:56,870 --> 01:39:55,199

now just

2486

01:39:59,590 --> 01:39:56,880

and and 3d map

2487

01:40:01,910 --> 01:39:59,600

and this technology is is out there and

2488

01:40:05,030 --> 01:40:01,920

ready to go and it makes you wonder

2489

01:40:06,390 --> 01:40:05,040

who is using and why was this installed

2490

01:40:09,030 --> 01:40:06,400

and shipped

2491

01:40:11,270 --> 01:40:09,040

and and what is apple's intentions or

2492

01:40:13,270 --> 01:40:11,280

does it go beyond that we need to take a

2493

01:40:15,910 --> 01:40:13,280

break right here let's get this in our

2494

01:40:17,590 --> 01:40:15,920

guest tonight johnny enoch

2495

01:40:20,070 --> 01:40:17,600

johnny i'm just telling you right now

2496

01:40:22,790 --> 01:40:20,080

we're doing overtime tonight so just

2497

01:40:24,470 --> 01:40:22,800

just get ready okay all right ready okay

2498

01:40:26,470 --> 01:40:24,480

that's what i'm talking about

2499

01:40:28,390 --> 01:40:26,480

this is fade to black more johnny when

2500

01:40:28,950 --> 01:40:28,400

we come back stay with us

2501

01:40:30,090 --> 01:40:28,960

[Music]

2502

01:40:32,709 --> 01:40:30,100

[Applause]

2503

01:40:43,750 --> 01:40:32,719

[Music]

2504

01:40:47,189 --> 01:40:43,760

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

2505

01:40:48,870 --> 01:40:47,199

powerhouse kumx db

2506

01:40:50,629 --> 01:40:48,880

the x

2507

01:40:53,189 --> 01:40:50,639

are you ready to read about true

2508

01:40:55,990 --> 01:40:53,199

paranormal events annex media publishes

2509

01:40:58,390 --> 01:40:56,000

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

2510

01:41:01,669 --> 01:40:58,400

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

2511

01:41:03,830 --> 01:41:01,679

creatures and more just like kunx db

2512

01:41:06,830 --> 01:41:03,840

radio it's all about unexplained

2513

01:41:08,870 --> 01:41:06,840

phenomena visit

2514

01:41:11,030 --> 01:41:08,880

www.unxmedia.com to see our list of

2515

01:41:13,669 --> 01:41:11,040

great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

2516

01:41:16,229 --> 01:41:13,679

gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

2517

01:41:19,990 --> 01:41:16,239

bill spicer and yours truly margie k

2518

01:41:23,990 --> 01:41:21,830

why is it we're not very good with our

2519

01:41:25,669 --> 01:41:24,000

health regiment until it's too late we

2520

01:41:27,590 --> 01:41:25,679

don't put oil in the car until the

2521

01:41:30,310 --> 01:41:27,600

engine blows up when the body's out of

2522

01:41:32,629 --> 01:41:30,320

balance your health is not so good give

2523

01:41:35,830 --> 01:41:32,639

your body some love log on to get the

2524

01:41:37,750 --> 01:41:35,840

tea.com that's get the tea dot com try

2525

01:41:40,870 --> 01:41:37,760

our life change tea which cleanses you

2526

01:41:42,470 --> 01:41:40,880

from harmful intruders a clean colon is

2527

01:41:44,470 --> 01:41:42,480

one of the ways to bring the body in

2528

01:41:46,550 --> 01:41:44,480

balance we also carry organic

2529

01:41:49,270 --> 01:41:46,560

supplements to help you get where you

2530

01:41:51,669 --> 01:41:49,280

need to go so do your body a favor log

2531

01:41:53,830 --> 01:41:51,679

on to get the tea.com that's get the

2532

01:41:56,070 --> 01:41:53,840

ttea.com

2533

01:41:58,550 --> 01:41:56,080

you can even visit our sales page to

2534

01:42:00,790 --> 01:41:58,560

save some dough does anybody call money

2535

01:42:02,870 --> 01:42:00,800

dough anymore anyway if you're looking

2536

01:42:06,310 --> 01:42:02,880

for short helpful health tips go to

2537

01:42:09,270 --> 01:42:06,320

youtube and punch in health matters now

2538

01:42:10,390 --> 01:42:09,280

that's health matters now

2539

01:42:13,430 --> 01:42:10,400

so

2540

01:42:15,910 --> 01:42:13,440

log on to get the tea.com shop get

2541

01:42:18,149 --> 01:42:15,920

balanced then learn some cool tips at

2542

01:42:21,109 --> 01:42:18,159

health matters now you'll be glad you

2543

01:42:22,950 --> 01:42:21,119

did that's get the tea dot com

2544

01:42:26,390 --> 01:42:22,960

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2545

01:42:29,510 --> 01:42:26,400

and i only drink fade to black blend

2546

01:42:31,709 --> 01:42:29,520

coffee from river moon just click on the

2547

01:42:34,790 --> 01:42:31,719

river moon coffee banner at

2548

01:42:36,950 --> 01:42:34,800

jimmychurchradio.com promo code f2b

2549

01:42:39,590 --> 01:42:36,960

blend

2550

01:42:42,390 --> 01:42:39,600

this is the only way forward

2551

01:42:43,820 --> 01:42:42,400

this is made to black

2552

01:42:47,750 --> 01:42:43,830

make contact

2553

01:42:52,629 --> 01:42:49,590

when you're in the house for longer

2554

01:42:55,030 --> 01:42:52,639

periods of time you can see them flying

2555

01:42:56,790 --> 01:42:55,040

or running across the floor

2556

01:43:00,070 --> 01:42:56,800

oh yuck

2557

01:43:04,310 --> 01:43:00,080

they're unhealthy gross and disgusting

2558

01:43:07,430 --> 01:43:04,320

bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

2559

01:43:09,510 --> 01:43:07,440

but occasionally bugs show up well i

2560

01:43:13,350 --> 01:43:09,520

found something that is tougher than

2561

01:43:16,629 --> 01:43:13,360

bugs orange guard on contact it kills

2562

01:43:20,229 --> 01:43:16,639

hidden bugs including ants roaches and

2563

01:43:22,629 --> 01:43:20,239

fleas plus orange guard is a residual

2564

01:43:25,109 --> 01:43:22,639

repellent all of the ingredients of

2565

01:43:28,149 --> 01:43:25,119

orange guard are on the fda generally

2566

01:43:31,669 --> 01:43:28,159

recognized as safe list orange guard may

2567

01:43:35,350 --> 01:43:31,679

be used around food humans and pets it

2568

01:43:37,590 --> 01:43:35,360

comes with a 30-day money-back guarantee

2569

01:43:39,430 --> 01:43:37,600

orange guard available at

2570

01:43:41,680 --> 01:43:39,440

orangeguard.com

2571

01:43:43,109 --> 01:43:41,690

whole foods and ace hardware

2572

01:43:46,390 --> 01:43:43,119

[Music]

2573

01:43:49,109 --> 01:43:46,400

gold loves chaos uncertainty and

2574

01:43:51,030 --> 01:43:49,119

disarray history shows us what gold does

2575

01:43:52,790 --> 01:43:51,040

when people aren't sure aren't sure

2576
01:43:55,669 --> 01:43:52,800
about the government the stock market

2577
01:43:58,390 --> 01:43:55,679
their jobs or their retirement savings

2578
01:44:00,229 --> 01:43:58,400
our national debt is skyrocketing gold

2579
01:44:02,470 --> 01:44:00,239
and other precious metals are a defense

2580
01:44:05,189 --> 01:44:02,480
measure against inflation and a stock

2581
01:44:07,510 --> 01:44:05,199
market that might take years to recover

2582
01:44:09,750 --> 01:44:07,520
so what can you do right now to protect

2583
01:44:11,510 --> 01:44:09,760
yourself called united gold group we

2584
01:44:14,709 --> 01:44:11,520
offer gold and other precious metals

2585
01:44:16,390 --> 01:44:14,719
delivered securely within 72 hours are

2586
01:44:18,790 --> 01:44:16,400
you worried about the stock market we

2587
01:44:23,189 --> 01:44:18,800
can also help you set up a real gold or

2588
01:44:25,430 --> 01:44:23,199

silver ira or a 401k safe and secure

2589

01:44:28,790 --> 01:44:25,440

united gold group makes gold ownership

2590

01:44:31,270 --> 01:44:28,800

affordable call now and get up to 2 500

2591

01:44:36,390 --> 01:44:31,280

in free gold or silver with a qualified

2592

01:44:36,400 --> 01:44:38,910

that's

2593

01:44:52,310 --> 01:44:40,629

800-753-85534 or visit

2594

01:44:57,910 --> 01:44:54,149

you wanna know a secret

2595

01:44:59,270 --> 01:44:57,920

i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

2596

01:45:01,510 --> 01:44:59,280

serious

2597

01:45:02,870 --> 01:45:01,520

i couldn't stay sane without ponies mr

2598

01:45:04,950 --> 01:45:02,880

brush

2599

01:45:11,430 --> 01:45:04,960

why fade to black

2600

01:45:17,360 --> 01:45:13,590

this is fade to black with jimmy church

2601
01:45:30,149 --> 01:45:17,370
on the game changer radio network

2602
01:45:31,990 --> 01:45:30,159
[Music]

2603
01:45:33,990 --> 01:45:32,000
welcome back fade to black i'm your host

2604
01:45:37,189 --> 01:45:34,000
jimmy church merry christmas happy

2605
01:45:39,510 --> 01:45:37,199
holidays everyone it's christmas week

2606
01:45:41,590 --> 01:45:39,520
i'm taking a wednesday and thursday off

2607
01:45:44,229 --> 01:45:41,600
all right so tomorrow night is fader

2608
01:45:47,830 --> 01:45:44,239
christmas tonight it's johnny enoch and

2609
01:45:51,910 --> 01:45:47,840
then uh we'll roll into new year's eve

2610
01:45:53,990 --> 01:45:51,920
week uh uh starting on monday okay so

2611
01:45:55,590 --> 01:45:54,000
now johnny back to the conversation now

2612
01:45:56,830 --> 01:45:55,600
i want to get

2613
01:46:00,870 --> 01:45:56,840

i want to go

2614

01:46:03,430 --> 01:46:00,880

here who is

2615

01:46:04,870 --> 01:46:03,440

really running the planet and what's the

2616

01:46:07,350 --> 01:46:04,880

agenda

2617

01:46:09,270 --> 01:46:07,360

right who is really running the planet

2618

01:46:11,109 --> 01:46:09,280

is it is it private families is it

2619

01:46:14,070 --> 01:46:11,119

bankers is it money

2620

01:46:17,109 --> 01:46:14,080

is it is it e.t is it et controlling the

2621

01:46:20,470 --> 01:46:17,119

families is it e.t controlling the state

2622

01:46:21,590 --> 01:46:20,480

actors and and in the militaries around

2623

01:46:24,310 --> 01:46:21,600

the world

2624

01:46:26,470 --> 01:46:24,320

is is all of that imagination or is

2625

01:46:29,669 --> 01:46:26,480

there another agenda afoot who is

2626

01:46:31,350 --> 01:46:29,679

running who is running the planet

2627

01:46:33,590 --> 01:46:31,360

well you might say that there's these

2628

01:46:35,750 --> 01:46:33,600

gardeners of humanity

2629

01:46:37,910 --> 01:46:35,760

but you know it's you can't just say

2630

01:46:39,750 --> 01:46:37,920

that there's one group running running

2631

01:46:40,950 --> 01:46:39,760

the planet i've asked that question many

2632

01:46:41,750 --> 01:46:40,960

times

2633

01:46:43,830 --> 01:46:41,760

and

2634

01:46:45,750 --> 01:46:43,840

when i get to ask questions of

2635

01:46:48,709 --> 01:46:45,760

extremely knowledgeable folks that are

2636

01:46:50,310 --> 01:46:48,719

in the know and uh i get these

2637

01:46:52,470 --> 01:46:50,320

sessions and when i do it's not very

2638

01:46:54,229 --> 01:46:52,480

often that i get them but you know you

2639

01:46:55,910 --> 01:46:54,239

get help when you're in this field that

2640

01:46:56,950 --> 01:46:55,920

certain folks behind the scenes come to

2641

01:46:59,350 --> 01:46:56,960

you and they say okay i'm going to give

2642

01:47:01,830 --> 01:46:59,360

you some help and

2643

01:47:03,510 --> 01:47:01,840

i'm always told to be cautious about

2644

01:47:05,030 --> 01:47:03,520

that because

2645

01:47:06,629 --> 01:47:05,040

there there are certain groups that have

2646

01:47:09,510 --> 01:47:06,639

their influences and they have their

2647

01:47:11,430 --> 01:47:09,520

agendas and they they want things done

2648

01:47:13,830 --> 01:47:11,440

but even they

2649

01:47:15,590 --> 01:47:13,840

these very wealthy families sometimes

2650

01:47:16,470 --> 01:47:15,600

they are put in a position where they

2651
01:47:19,109 --> 01:47:16,480
are

2652
01:47:21,510 --> 01:47:19,119
from the folks out there uh we do get

2653
01:47:23,350 --> 01:47:21,520
instructions that come several light

2654
01:47:25,189 --> 01:47:23,360
years away from here there's certain uh

2655
01:47:27,270 --> 01:47:25,199
instructions to the managers of our

2656
01:47:29,510 --> 01:47:27,280
planet but as it's been explained to me

2657
01:47:31,030 --> 01:47:29,520
again and again that it's not just one

2658
01:47:32,629 --> 01:47:31,040
group so you might have the united

2659
01:47:34,229 --> 01:47:32,639
states has their treaties and their

2660
01:47:35,910 --> 01:47:34,239
deals that they do with some group that

2661
01:47:37,910 --> 01:47:35,920
will give us a bunch of technology and

2662
01:47:39,910 --> 01:47:37,920
exchanges and help sort of like the

2663
01:47:43,109 --> 01:47:39,920

story of charles hall with the tall

2664

01:47:45,430 --> 01:47:43,119

whites uh or you you'll get the germans

2665

01:47:47,510 --> 01:47:45,440

that were doing exchanges like we said

2666

01:47:50,390 --> 01:47:47,520

china whoever it is everybody kind of

2667

01:47:52,310 --> 01:47:50,400

comes together but overall i the

2668

01:47:54,709 --> 01:47:52,320

managers of our planet come together and

2669

01:47:56,470 --> 01:47:54,719

they say well we we know we have to meet

2670

01:47:59,270 --> 01:47:56,480

certain marks we have

2671

01:48:01,109 --> 01:47:59,280

certain things that we need to implement

2672

01:48:02,870 --> 01:48:01,119

and so you might say that our our

2673

01:48:05,030 --> 01:48:02,880

currencies are set changing you know

2674

01:48:06,390 --> 01:48:05,040

we're getting these centralized digital

2675

01:48:08,709 --> 01:48:06,400

currencies which are coming really

2676

01:48:12,390 --> 01:48:08,719

quickly uh we're going to biometrics and

2677

01:48:15,109 --> 01:48:12,400

biosynthetics you might say that we have

2678

01:48:18,070 --> 01:48:15,119

uh certain changes on our planet with

2679

01:48:21,910 --> 01:48:18,080

these biogenetic technologies but but

2680

01:48:22,790 --> 01:48:21,920

who are the managers that you speak of

2681

01:48:25,430 --> 01:48:22,800

well

2682

01:48:27,669 --> 01:48:25,440

when you okay let's say this

2683

01:48:29,430 --> 01:48:27,679

i don't eat fast food really but if i

2684

01:48:30,950 --> 01:48:29,440

did eat fast food it would be out where

2685

01:48:33,510 --> 01:48:30,960

you are be in a nut burger i think

2686

01:48:35,350 --> 01:48:33,520

that's about the best fast food place in

2687

01:48:37,109 --> 01:48:35,360

california when you go talk to the

2688

01:48:39,350 --> 01:48:37,119

manager you might talk to a manager that

2689

01:48:41,270 --> 01:48:39,360

has the power to you make decisions over

2690

01:48:43,750 --> 01:48:41,280

the employees but ultimately it's the

2691

01:48:45,109 --> 01:48:43,760

owners it's the corporation i mean that

2692

01:48:47,189 --> 01:48:45,119

they're bringing things down the line

2693

01:48:48,870 --> 01:48:47,199

that they're really driving directives

2694

01:48:51,109 --> 01:48:48,880

that the manager that everyone thinks is

2695

01:48:53,669 --> 01:48:51,119

in charge is is printing out to the

2696

01:48:55,109 --> 01:48:53,679

restaurant there so you could you could

2697

01:48:57,910 --> 01:48:55,119

say that you have

2698

01:48:59,910 --> 01:48:57,920

big groups on the planet uh that that do

2699

01:49:00,629 --> 01:48:59,920

have this wealth and this influence and

2700

01:49:02,550 --> 01:49:00,639

and

2701

01:49:03,910 --> 01:49:02,560

push within politicians within

2702

01:49:05,990 --> 01:49:03,920

governments but

2703

01:49:08,709 --> 01:49:06,000

it's like they're they're getting their

2704

01:49:10,070 --> 01:49:08,719

information from elsewhere as well uh

2705

01:49:11,189 --> 01:49:10,080

just like when everyone looks at the

2706

01:49:12,790 --> 01:49:11,199

vatican

2707

01:49:14,709 --> 01:49:12,800

you think the pope is in charge but it's

2708

01:49:17,109 --> 01:49:14,719

not the pope it's the black pope that's

2709

01:49:18,390 --> 01:49:17,119

really in charge right no i didn't know

2710

01:49:20,790 --> 01:49:18,400

that

2711

01:49:22,629 --> 01:49:20,800

yeah the uh it's it's very interesting

2712

01:49:24,709 --> 01:49:22,639

how that works the guy at the front is

2713

01:49:26,709 --> 01:49:24,719

never the guy that's really in charge

2714

01:49:29,350 --> 01:49:26,719

there's a black pope

2715

01:49:31,750 --> 01:49:29,360

yeah look it up uh you know that's

2716

01:49:34,550 --> 01:49:31,760

that's a whole other conversation when

2717

01:49:38,470 --> 01:49:34,560

you look up the uh the jesuits in the

2718

01:49:40,830 --> 01:49:38,480

church of the jesu uh in rome but let me

2719

01:49:44,790 --> 01:49:40,840

let me give you a picture about this

2720

01:49:46,390 --> 01:49:44,800

idea jimmy i want to tell you

2721

01:49:48,229 --> 01:49:46,400

that even though we're going to go

2722

01:49:51,109 --> 01:49:48,239

through some transitions in the next 15

2723

01:49:54,149 --> 01:49:51,119

years some ups and downs and like i said

2724

01:49:56,550 --> 01:49:54,159

earlier you might see issues with russia

2725

01:49:59,270 --> 01:49:56,560

cutting ties with nato things going on

2726

01:50:01,669 --> 01:49:59,280

with energy things going on with

2727

01:50:04,149 --> 01:50:01,679

pipelines and

2728

01:50:06,709 --> 01:50:04,159

changes with china and things like that

2729

01:50:09,030 --> 01:50:06,719

but ultimately in the future we won't be

2730

01:50:11,030 --> 01:50:09,040

turning missiles against each other the

2731

01:50:12,470 --> 01:50:11,040

future we might look at a period where

2732

01:50:15,109 --> 01:50:12,480

we're looking at stuff like cyber

2733

01:50:17,510 --> 01:50:15,119

warfare and quantum communications

2734

01:50:19,430 --> 01:50:17,520

networks but ultimately at the highest

2735

01:50:21,750 --> 01:50:19,440

levels of government they're all working

2736

01:50:24,870 --> 01:50:21,760

together in unison and they might even

2737

01:50:26,950 --> 01:50:24,880

be uh concerned about aggressive

2738

01:50:28,709 --> 01:50:26,960

management styles from groups that could

2739

01:50:30,470 --> 01:50:28,719

be coming from out there

2740

01:50:31,510 --> 01:50:30,480

uh also

2741

01:50:33,990 --> 01:50:31,520

you know

2742

01:50:35,830 --> 01:50:34,000

with that being said i think we're going

2743

01:50:38,229 --> 01:50:35,840

to move into a period in the future

2744

01:50:39,990 --> 01:50:38,239

where we will have a greater peace and

2745

01:50:42,629 --> 01:50:40,000

understanding and working together and

2746

01:50:45,109 --> 01:50:42,639

moving into that direction ultimately so

2747

01:50:46,709 --> 01:50:45,119

uh we we might start to see that

2748

01:50:48,470 --> 01:50:46,719

uh we might start to find out that we

2749

01:50:50,149 --> 01:50:48,480

have been getting help and uh direction

2750

01:50:53,270 --> 01:50:50,159

from out there

2751
01:50:56,790 --> 01:50:53,280
um the uh

2752
01:50:59,910 --> 01:50:56,800
this big movement that is happening with

2753
01:51:01,750 --> 01:50:59,920
uh it's this it's the main subject today

2754
01:51:03,830 --> 01:51:01,760
uh with the senate with the department

2755
01:51:06,390 --> 01:51:03,840
of defense with the odni

2756
01:51:09,270 --> 01:51:06,400
uh uaps ufos what have you the new

2757
01:51:11,589 --> 01:51:09,280
legislation the new ndaa and the budget

2758
01:51:13,030 --> 01:51:11,599
that was just passed and signed off

2759
01:51:15,910 --> 01:51:13,040
uh on

2760
01:51:18,070 --> 01:51:15,920
uh we also have the media uh

2761
01:51:19,030 --> 01:51:18,080
speaking about things in in a different

2762
01:51:22,310 --> 01:51:19,040
way

2763
01:51:24,550 --> 01:51:22,320

why is this happening now

2764

01:51:28,070 --> 01:51:24,560

what is the agenda

2765

01:51:30,870 --> 01:51:28,080

with this constant ufo conversation

2766

01:51:32,950 --> 01:51:30,880

uh not only out of washington dc

2767

01:51:35,589 --> 01:51:32,960

uh but uh you know i'm talking about

2768

01:51:37,109 --> 01:51:35,599

capitol hill uh but the military and the

2769

01:51:39,589 --> 01:51:37,119

media it's all happening at the same

2770

01:51:40,870 --> 01:51:39,599

time who's doing that

2771

01:51:43,589 --> 01:51:40,880

well i mean

2772

01:51:45,830 --> 01:51:43,599

much like much like you i i want

2773

01:51:47,910 --> 01:51:45,840

disclosure i want it to happen i mean i

2774

01:51:50,229 --> 01:51:47,920

wish that uh i wish dr stephen grier

2775

01:51:51,510 --> 01:51:50,239

could go and get them get them moving on

2776

01:51:53,189 --> 01:51:51,520

it you know he's been doing that since

2777

01:51:55,270 --> 01:51:53,199

the disclosure project

2778

01:51:58,550 --> 01:51:55,280

and uh you know we do see a lot of this

2779

01:52:01,109 --> 01:51:58,560

coming out most certainly um

2780

01:52:02,870 --> 01:52:01,119

but you know it could be another way of

2781

01:52:05,430 --> 01:52:02,880

these groups kind of slowly just

2782

01:52:07,589 --> 01:52:05,440

acknowledging it teasing us a bit uh

2783

01:52:09,510 --> 01:52:07,599

coaxing us along or showing other groups

2784

01:52:11,189 --> 01:52:09,520

around the world that hey we have our

2785

01:52:13,350 --> 01:52:11,199

own knowledge of this it's not just you

2786

01:52:15,189 --> 01:52:13,360

guys to have the knowledge of this uh

2787

01:52:17,669 --> 01:52:15,199

you know i you can take this for what

2788

01:52:19,910 --> 01:52:17,679

you want to take this but i i have heard

2789

01:52:22,709 --> 01:52:19,920
that china which is they're very

2790

01:52:24,149 --> 01:52:22,719
advanced uh china first of all

2791

01:52:25,910 --> 01:52:24,159
we we should look at them not as a

2792

01:52:27,189 --> 01:52:25,920
country but as a civilization they've

2793

01:52:28,870 --> 01:52:27,199
been around since the time of the

2794

01:52:30,470 --> 01:52:28,880
egyptians for like six thousand years

2795

01:52:32,149 --> 01:52:30,480
they don't really have a president they

2796

01:52:35,270 --> 01:52:32,159
have an emperor they have these five

2797

01:52:38,229 --> 01:52:35,280
autonomous uh you know provinces they're

2798

01:52:40,229 --> 01:52:38,239
they're incredibly advanced uh you know

2799

01:52:41,830 --> 01:52:40,239
the the one thing you might look at them

2800

01:52:44,470 --> 01:52:41,840
is that certain groups might be saying

2801
01:52:46,709 --> 01:52:44,480
okay these guys why are they building 80

2802
01:52:48,629 --> 01:52:46,719
million empty apartments why do they

2803
01:52:51,030 --> 01:52:48,639
have that it could could that be for

2804
01:52:53,350 --> 01:52:51,040
hybrids could they be working with ets

2805
01:52:55,030 --> 01:52:53,360
on another level is that why they're so

2806
01:52:56,709 --> 01:52:55,040
advanced in in their structure and what

2807
01:52:58,470 --> 01:52:56,719
they're moving forward with could we be

2808
01:53:00,629 --> 01:52:58,480
saying to them hey we have an idea of

2809
01:53:02,550 --> 01:53:00,639
uaps we know what we know what this is

2810
01:53:03,589 --> 01:53:02,560
also and certain groups show revealing

2811
01:53:05,510 --> 01:53:03,599
their cards a little bit they're

2812
01:53:07,030 --> 01:53:05,520
revealing their hands that that's

2813
01:53:09,189 --> 01:53:07,040

another way of looking at my i've

2814

01:53:11,669 --> 01:53:09,199

personally been told though by folks in

2815

01:53:13,830 --> 01:53:11,679

those positions that did that we're a

2816

01:53:15,350 --> 01:53:13,840

ways off from that and how disclosure is

2817

01:53:16,550 --> 01:53:15,360

going to work is we're going to discover

2818

01:53:18,310 --> 01:53:16,560

it we're going to be like the big

2819

01:53:20,470 --> 01:53:18,320

discoverers go oh my god we were out

2820

01:53:22,550 --> 01:53:20,480

there we see them that they've been here

2821

01:53:24,629 --> 01:53:22,560

uh rather than them come and do an

2822

01:53:25,990 --> 01:53:24,639

announcement on us so i was told that's

2823

01:53:29,510 --> 01:53:26,000

how it's kind of gonna work through

2824

01:53:30,950 --> 01:53:29,520

there uh but i mean they're

2825

01:53:32,790 --> 01:53:30,960

on another level

2826

01:53:35,430 --> 01:53:32,800

uh you know there are all kinds of

2827

01:53:37,189 --> 01:53:35,440

facilities and underground places where

2828

01:53:39,350 --> 01:53:37,199

we've studied these things we know they

2829

01:53:40,470 --> 01:53:39,360

exist you've talked to enough people uh

2830

01:53:43,990 --> 01:53:40,480

you know whether you're talking to a

2831

01:53:46,229 --> 01:53:44,000

rick dodie or you're talking to a a

2832

01:53:48,070 --> 01:53:46,239

doctor steven greer or someone who has

2833

01:53:50,229 --> 01:53:48,080

lots of files and information on this

2834

01:53:52,709 --> 01:53:50,239

it's rather incredible but look at all

2835

01:53:53,510 --> 01:53:52,719

these underground facilities we have

2836

01:53:54,950 --> 01:53:53,520

uh

2837

01:53:56,550 --> 01:53:54,960

when's the last time that you were

2838

01:53:58,709 --> 01:53:56,560

flying out to

2839

01:54:00,310 --> 01:53:58,719

denver colorado

2840

01:54:02,470 --> 01:54:00,320

uh

2841

01:54:04,390 --> 01:54:02,480

not that long ago

2842

01:54:06,550 --> 01:54:04,400

okay so when you've when you've been fly

2843

01:54:09,910 --> 01:54:06,560

out to denver colorado

2844

01:54:12,390 --> 01:54:09,920

you know there's all kinds of strange

2845

01:54:15,270 --> 01:54:12,400

murals and depictions in that airport

2846

01:54:17,910 --> 01:54:15,280

right well okay i'm gonna jump i'm gonna

2847

01:54:19,430 --> 01:54:17,920

jump i'm gonna i'm gonna jump in

2848

01:54:19,920 --> 01:54:19,440

i was

2849

01:54:21,270 --> 01:54:19,930

uh

2850

01:54:22,709 --> 01:54:21,280

[Music]

2851
01:54:25,510 --> 01:54:22,719
last week

2852
01:54:26,709 --> 01:54:25,520
i'm flying to new york

2853
01:54:27,830 --> 01:54:26,719
and

2854
01:54:29,030 --> 01:54:27,840
i

2855
01:54:31,030 --> 01:54:29,040
had to

2856
01:54:34,070 --> 01:54:31,040
uh change planes

2857
01:54:36,310 --> 01:54:34,080
and i was sitting i don't want to say

2858
01:54:39,189 --> 01:54:36,320
why or or anything like that but let's

2859
01:54:41,669 --> 01:54:39,199
just say i'm in the front row

2860
01:54:43,510 --> 01:54:41,679
okay all right that's how i fly

2861
01:54:44,470 --> 01:54:43,520
okay so i'm in the front row

2862
01:54:47,109 --> 01:54:44,480
and

2863
01:54:48,470 --> 01:54:47,119

in front of me are the two flight

2864

01:54:50,550 --> 01:54:48,480

attendants

2865

01:54:53,430 --> 01:54:50,560

and we're landing

2866

01:54:54,629 --> 01:54:53,440

at dia and the two flight attendants are

2867

01:54:55,750 --> 01:54:54,639

talking

2868

01:55:00,790 --> 01:54:55,760

and

2869

01:55:01,910 --> 01:55:00,800

older flight attendant speaking to the

2870

01:55:02,950 --> 01:55:01,920

younger one

2871

01:55:05,430 --> 01:55:02,960

she goes

2872

01:55:06,550 --> 01:55:05,440

i just hear her say oh yeah

2873

01:55:08,709 --> 01:55:06,560

yeah there's

2874

01:55:11,589 --> 01:55:08,719

all kinds of underground tunnels that

2875

01:55:14,790 --> 01:55:11,599

are that are underneath dia

2876

01:55:17,270 --> 01:55:14,800

and uh and there are these paintings

2877

01:55:19,189 --> 01:55:17,280

and there are that unless i'm like this

2878

01:55:21,189 --> 01:55:19,199

is a flight attendant talking to another

2879

01:55:24,310 --> 01:55:21,199

flight attendant right now

2880

01:55:26,790 --> 01:55:24,320

and they don't know who i am

2881

01:55:28,629 --> 01:55:26,800

and and i'm listening to this

2882

01:55:30,550 --> 01:55:28,639

conversation now of course i've been

2883

01:55:32,470 --> 01:55:30,560

through denver i've seen the paintings

2884

01:55:35,109 --> 01:55:32,480

i've heard the rumors i remember when

2885

01:55:37,270 --> 01:55:35,119

the airport first opened and and why it

2886

01:55:38,870 --> 01:55:37,280

was located where it was and all these

2887

01:55:41,910 --> 01:55:38,880

things that were going around in our

2888

01:55:43,510 --> 01:55:41,920

circles so yes i've been up on it since

2889

01:55:46,790 --> 01:55:43,520

the very beginning

2890

01:55:50,629 --> 01:55:46,800

but it was very interesting for me

2891

01:55:52,709 --> 01:55:50,639

to hear this flight attendant educating

2892

01:55:56,390 --> 01:55:52,719

the other flight attendant about what

2893

01:55:59,109 --> 01:55:56,400

she knew about dia now this is this is

2894

01:56:02,149 --> 01:55:59,119

not a guest on fade to black this is not

2895

01:56:04,390 --> 01:56:02,159

johnny enoch this is a flight attendant

2896

01:56:06,870 --> 01:56:04,400

speaking to another flight attendant

2897

01:56:09,109 --> 01:56:06,880

and i didn't speak up i wanted to jump

2898

01:56:10,790 --> 01:56:09,119

in johnny so bad oh yeah

2899

01:56:14,470 --> 01:56:10,800

you know no i didn't

2900

01:56:17,270 --> 01:56:14,480

but i i was very shocked

2901
01:56:19,510 --> 01:56:17,280
to to hear this conversation go down uh

2902
01:56:21,109 --> 01:56:19,520
between the two of them i can't say who

2903
01:56:22,950 --> 01:56:21,119
the airline was i'm not going to go

2904
01:56:26,550 --> 01:56:22,960
through any of that and

2905
01:56:28,629 --> 01:56:26,560
and and and get into a strange

2906
01:56:31,750 --> 01:56:28,639
uh position i'm not gonna do that but

2907
01:56:33,030 --> 01:56:31,760
yes this flight attendant was

2908
01:56:35,589 --> 01:56:33,040
fully

2909
01:56:37,589 --> 01:56:35,599
uploading and downloading this other

2910
01:56:39,109 --> 01:56:37,599
flight attendant it was amazing

2911
01:56:42,470 --> 01:56:39,119
yeah well it's

2912
01:56:44,709 --> 01:56:42,480
exactly it it's real it's been there it

2913
01:56:46,629 --> 01:56:44,719

it opened up in 94.

2914

01:56:48,070 --> 01:56:46,639

and what happened is

2915

01:56:49,830 --> 01:56:48,080

is that if you if you want to see the

2916

01:56:52,470 --> 01:56:49,840

evidence of it first of all when you're

2917

01:56:54,070 --> 01:56:52,480

driving up to denver airport

2918

01:56:56,310 --> 01:56:54,080

when you when you drive up there you'll

2919

01:56:58,790 --> 01:56:56,320

notice these big pile of piles of dirt

2920

01:57:00,390 --> 01:56:58,800

everywhere scattered in the fields and

2921

01:57:02,070 --> 01:57:00,400

just all over the place it doesn't make

2922

01:57:03,589 --> 01:57:02,080

sense there's just these huge mounds of

2923

01:57:06,470 --> 01:57:03,599

dirt that's all from the drilling that

2924

01:57:08,149 --> 01:57:06,480

they were doing so what they did is they

2925

01:57:08,870 --> 01:57:08,159

drilled under that

2926

01:57:10,629 --> 01:57:08,880

and

2927

01:57:12,550 --> 01:57:10,639

it's actually quite interesting why they

2928

01:57:14,870 --> 01:57:12,560

built that there because they they

2929

01:57:17,189 --> 01:57:14,880

drilled under it and they went way deep

2930

01:57:19,270 --> 01:57:17,199

under there uh then the train they put a

2931

01:57:21,990 --> 01:57:19,280

train system under there so it's

2932

01:57:23,350 --> 01:57:22,000

something like what is it uh 60 miles

2933

01:57:24,550 --> 01:57:23,360

west of there you go up there you're in

2934

01:57:26,550 --> 01:57:24,560

the rockies

2935

01:57:29,350 --> 01:57:26,560

and what i was told is that there's a

2936

01:57:31,589 --> 01:57:29,360

two thousand mile long base that's in

2937

01:57:34,629 --> 01:57:31,599

the rockies that's the default capital

2938

01:57:36,149 --> 01:57:34,639

for the united states if things go wrong

2939

01:57:37,669 --> 01:57:36,159

this is where everyone flies up that's

2940

01:57:39,430 --> 01:57:37,679

the headquarters with the president the

2941

01:57:40,950 --> 01:57:39,440

chiefs of staff all of them go up to and

2942

01:57:43,830 --> 01:57:40,960

they fly up

2943

01:57:45,990 --> 01:57:43,840

into that that area and go under there

2944

01:57:47,589 --> 01:57:46,000

uh and it's it's safe because the four

2945

01:57:50,229 --> 01:57:47,599

corners of the united states will be the

2946

01:57:51,669 --> 01:57:50,239

safest if you go look up into colorado

2947

01:57:53,750 --> 01:57:51,679

uh what would that be

2948

01:57:56,629 --> 01:57:53,760

nevada arizona

2949

01:57:58,390 --> 01:57:56,639

uh maybe new mexico those kind of things

2950

01:58:00,310 --> 01:57:58,400

well here's the thing

2951
01:58:02,070 --> 01:58:00,320
um there's another one of those that we

2952
01:58:04,470 --> 01:58:02,080
have first of all the united states is

2953
01:58:07,910 --> 01:58:04,480
covered with huge underground facilities

2954
01:58:10,070 --> 01:58:07,920
like that that look at ufos that look at

2955
01:58:13,270 --> 01:58:10,080
these kind of activities but there's

2956
01:58:15,589 --> 01:58:13,280
another huge one that is a replica of

2957
01:58:17,990 --> 01:58:15,599
washington dc that i've been told that

2958
01:58:19,990 --> 01:58:18,000
exists between argentina and brazil and

2959
01:58:22,070 --> 01:58:20,000
has five layers for five liters of

2960
01:58:23,830 --> 01:58:22,080
countries to go underneath it and in

2961
01:58:25,830 --> 01:58:23,840
some of these facilities that they have

2962
01:58:27,990 --> 01:58:25,840
it's more like military barracks it's

2963
01:58:30,310 --> 01:58:28,000

very militaristic but they have some of

2964

01:58:32,070 --> 01:58:30,320

them that are almost like lifestyle ones

2965

01:58:34,629 --> 01:58:32,080

that are you know they have like

2966

01:58:35,910 --> 01:58:34,639

artificial mountains with water that has

2967

01:58:37,589 --> 01:58:35,920

different temperature different

2968

01:58:39,270 --> 01:58:37,599

temperatures and different types of fish

2969

01:58:41,589 --> 01:58:39,280

in them and stuff that are very very

2970

01:58:43,189 --> 01:58:41,599

highly advanced and ways that they can

2971

01:58:45,109 --> 01:58:43,199

sustain themselves

2972

01:58:47,750 --> 01:58:45,119

uh but how much have you heard about

2973

01:58:50,470 --> 01:58:47,760

them studying these uh you know

2974

01:58:52,950 --> 01:58:50,480

zoological creatures or ufos and in some

2975

01:58:55,109 --> 01:58:52,960

of these well uh don't worry about what

2976

01:58:57,910 --> 01:58:55,119

i i want to know what you know

2977

01:58:58,709 --> 01:58:57,920

i don't know nothing i don't know i'm so

2978

01:58:59,510 --> 01:58:58,719

impressed

2979

01:59:03,109 --> 01:58:59,520

so

2980

01:59:07,350 --> 01:59:03,119

you're saying that

2981

01:59:09,109 --> 01:59:07,360

uh between argentina and brazil

2982

01:59:10,550 --> 01:59:09,119

there is

2983

01:59:12,790 --> 01:59:10,560

uh

2984

01:59:14,390 --> 01:59:12,800

like a united nations

2985

01:59:17,270 --> 01:59:14,400

yeah basically

2986

01:59:19,189 --> 01:59:17,280

those are backup plans there those exist

2987

01:59:20,709 --> 01:59:19,199

uh there's there's you know one of the

2988

01:59:23,030 --> 01:59:20,719

largest ones in the world is in

2989

01:59:25,270 --> 01:59:23,040

australia you know we talk about pine

2990

01:59:27,510 --> 01:59:25,280

gap and all these sort of places uh

2991

01:59:29,030 --> 01:59:27,520

there's there's a lot very large

2992

01:59:31,270 --> 01:59:29,040

facility there it's like a country

2993

01:59:32,229 --> 01:59:31,280

within a country too you know how you

2994

01:59:34,470 --> 01:59:32,239

have

2995

01:59:37,510 --> 01:59:34,480

uh the vatican is a country within a

2996

01:59:38,790 --> 01:59:37,520

country you have dc is a country within

2997

01:59:40,790 --> 01:59:38,800

a country

2998

01:59:43,589 --> 01:59:40,800

the banking district of london well the

2999

01:59:45,990 --> 01:59:43,599

same is true of australia in its in its

3000

01:59:48,709 --> 01:59:46,000

areas these underground facilities are

3001
01:59:49,830 --> 01:59:48,719
very very impressive uh and this is this

3002
01:59:51,750 --> 01:59:49,840
is where we

3003
01:59:53,589 --> 01:59:51,760
we do and conduct a lot of studies in

3004
01:59:56,149 --> 01:59:53,599
these areas in that realm

3005
01:59:57,910 --> 01:59:56,159
now i'm i'm i'm not concerned about

3006
01:59:59,270 --> 01:59:57,920
world war three

3007
02:00:01,510 --> 01:59:59,280
i just don't think that's ever gonna

3008
02:00:03,430 --> 02:00:01,520
happen i don't i just don't i don't for

3009
02:00:04,950 --> 02:00:03,440
a lot of different reasons

3010
02:00:05,990 --> 02:00:04,960
um but

3011
02:00:07,910 --> 02:00:06,000
uh

3012
02:00:12,070 --> 02:00:07,920
something cosmic

3013
02:00:15,030 --> 02:00:12,080

going down an asteroid or a comet impact

3014

02:00:17,430 --> 02:00:15,040

where would you want to be

3015

02:00:18,229 --> 02:00:17,440

if something like that went down

3016

02:00:20,709 --> 02:00:18,239

well

3017

02:00:22,709 --> 02:00:20,719

the andes is not a bad choice

3018

02:00:23,669 --> 02:00:22,719

right it's not a bad choice south

3019

02:00:24,830 --> 02:00:23,679

america

3020

02:00:28,070 --> 02:00:24,840

uh

3021

02:00:29,510 --> 02:00:28,080

australia right it's big and australia

3022

02:00:31,109 --> 02:00:29,520

would be good well

3023

02:00:34,950 --> 02:00:31,119

and i'll tell you why

3024

02:00:35,910 --> 02:00:34,960

um it it's location and and things yes

3025

02:00:38,950 --> 02:00:35,920

but

3026

02:00:41,430 --> 02:00:38,960

the ability to build and construct

3027

02:00:43,669 --> 02:00:41,440

something there in private you could get

3028

02:00:45,830 --> 02:00:43,679

away with it because there's not that

3029

02:00:48,229 --> 02:00:45,840

and you could do the same thing

3030

02:00:50,790 --> 02:00:48,239

in south america where there it just

3031

02:00:51,750 --> 02:00:50,800

isn't a bunch of people to observe

3032

02:00:54,470 --> 02:00:51,760

uh

3033

02:00:55,510 --> 02:00:54,480

some clandestine construction going on a

3034

02:00:57,189 --> 02:00:55,520

big

3035

02:00:59,189 --> 02:00:57,199

clandestine construction you can't get

3036

02:01:01,030 --> 02:00:59,199

away with that in the united states you

3037

02:01:02,390 --> 02:01:01,040

couldn't get away with that in europe

3038

02:01:05,030 --> 02:01:02,400

there's too many people to see what

3039

02:01:07,750 --> 02:01:05,040

you're doing but i like your point about

3040

02:01:10,229 --> 02:01:07,760

australia and between argentina and

3041

02:01:11,669 --> 02:01:10,239

brazil those are two remote locations

3042

02:01:15,270 --> 02:01:11,679

where you could get this kind of stuff

3043

02:01:16,709 --> 02:01:15,280

built you really could but you know

3044

02:01:18,229 --> 02:01:16,719

this is this is going to sound a little

3045

02:01:19,750 --> 02:01:18,239

far out there for people if they don't

3046

02:01:20,870 --> 02:01:19,760

already think some of this is far out

3047

02:01:22,550 --> 02:01:20,880

there but

3048

02:01:25,350 --> 02:01:22,560

i i don't think we should hold back this

3049

02:01:27,189 --> 02:01:25,360

is fade to black okay so let's go

3050

02:01:29,189 --> 02:01:27,199

made to black

3051

02:01:31,430 --> 02:01:29,199

so the just like the typewriter on that

3052

02:01:32,950 --> 02:01:31,440

show you're saying so

3053

02:01:35,109 --> 02:01:32,960

there's lots of folks that are coming

3054

02:01:37,669 --> 02:01:35,119

here already i mean uh

3055

02:01:40,390 --> 02:01:37,679

we live on the denser outer edges of the

3056

02:01:43,109 --> 02:01:40,400

universe and the folks that are coming

3057

02:01:45,030 --> 02:01:43,119

here they're not always staying here in

3058

02:01:46,790 --> 02:01:45,040

the way that we think they are

3059

02:01:48,470 --> 02:01:46,800

first of all we have a lot of real

3060

02:01:51,589 --> 02:01:48,480

estate under the ocean

3061

02:01:54,470 --> 02:01:51,599

uh under the ocean there's ways that

3062

02:01:57,510 --> 02:01:54,480

they could park certain vehicles here

3063

02:02:00,229 --> 02:01:57,520

and you know nature pours a vacuum when

3064

02:02:02,550 --> 02:02:00,239

you when you put your hand in some water

3065

02:02:03,990 --> 02:02:02,560

it's gonna you know envelop itself very

3066

02:02:05,430 --> 02:02:04,000

quickly if you pull it out you're not

3067

02:02:07,030 --> 02:02:05,440

going to see that for very long but if

3068

02:02:09,669 --> 02:02:07,040

you go deep enough into the depths of

3069

02:02:11,750 --> 02:02:09,679

the ocean and we created a bubble under

3070

02:02:14,310 --> 02:02:11,760

there it's not going to intrude protrude

3071

02:02:16,229 --> 02:02:14,320

on itself so just like if you look at

3072

02:02:19,189 --> 02:02:16,239

what uh schauberger discovered with

3073

02:02:20,870 --> 02:02:19,199

trout by with the electrolyte bacteria

3074

02:02:23,430 --> 02:02:20,880

around it this is how our submarines

3075

02:02:25,030 --> 02:02:23,440

travel very quickly uh or even our ufos

3076

02:02:26,629 --> 02:02:25,040

travel very quickly underwater by

3077

02:02:28,070 --> 02:02:26,639

creating this electromagnetic field

3078

02:02:29,669 --> 02:02:28,080

around it think about if you could

3079

02:02:31,990 --> 02:02:29,679

create an artificial

3080

02:02:33,669 --> 02:02:32,000

atmospheric bubble in certain areas

3081

02:02:35,350 --> 02:02:33,679

under the ocean and you have certain

3082

02:02:37,830 --> 02:02:35,360

technology that you could just park

3083

02:02:40,149 --> 02:02:37,840

inside of one of these things um it

3084

02:02:42,149 --> 02:02:40,159

wouldn't work out too well for our

3085

02:02:44,149 --> 02:02:42,159

submarines because after a while those

3086

02:02:45,589 --> 02:02:44,159

little even even the really advanced

3087

02:02:47,189 --> 02:02:45,599

submarines we have they can power

3088

02:02:50,149 --> 02:02:47,199

themselves for two years and sit in the

3089

02:02:51,589 --> 02:02:50,159

baltic if they wanted to uh those guys

3090

02:02:53,189 --> 02:02:51,599

uh those uh

3091

02:02:55,189 --> 02:02:53,199

naval guys crammed in there would be

3092

02:02:56,870 --> 02:02:55,199

going crazy they would just be sitting

3093

02:02:58,149 --> 02:02:56,880

there they'd be going nuts in those

3094

02:02:59,990 --> 02:02:58,159

little booths even if they're well

3095

02:03:01,510 --> 02:03:00,000

trained uh they'd be going nuts after

3096

02:03:03,430 --> 02:03:01,520

even a few couple months i don't know if

3097

02:03:05,589 --> 02:03:03,440

any of you watching this could sit in a

3098

02:03:07,830 --> 02:03:05,599

little bunker for that long under the

3099

02:03:10,390 --> 02:03:07,840

water no i i do it i do it on fade to

3100

02:03:13,270 --> 02:03:10,400

black every night see here's bunker's

3101

02:03:17,669 --> 02:03:13,280

guitars yeah but here's the thing

3102

02:03:21,270 --> 02:03:17,679

um wouldn't that what have you been told

3103

02:03:24,310 --> 02:03:21,280

um about this in that if you are

3104

02:03:25,990 --> 02:03:24,320

uh coming from another planet where you

3105

02:03:27,189 --> 02:03:26,000

have a different biosphere different

3106

02:03:28,470 --> 02:03:27,199

atmosphere

3107

02:03:33,510 --> 02:03:28,480

uh

3108

02:03:34,790 --> 02:03:33,520

something that is a nitrogen oxygen mix

3109

02:03:36,149 --> 02:03:34,800

but it may be a little bit different

3110

02:03:37,109 --> 02:03:36,159

maybe not maybe there's something else

3111

02:03:39,990 --> 02:03:37,119

totally

3112

02:03:42,790 --> 02:03:40,000

and if you needed to create your own

3113

02:03:45,589 --> 02:03:42,800

biosphere here you wouldn't want to do

3114

02:03:47,990 --> 02:03:45,599

that necessarily on land

3115

02:03:50,629 --> 02:03:48,000

but if you did it deep in the ocean you

3116

02:03:52,629 --> 02:03:50,639

could create and replicate

3117

02:03:54,470 --> 02:03:52,639

something from your home world and

3118

02:03:57,030 --> 02:03:54,480

nobody would see it and it would be

3119

02:03:58,629 --> 02:03:57,040

easier to do under the water to protect

3120

02:04:01,350 --> 02:03:58,639

yourself from the sun's rays and the

3121

02:04:03,510 --> 02:04:01,360

radiation and anything else that is out

3122

02:04:05,430 --> 02:04:03,520

in our atmosphere you can just create

3123

02:04:08,550 --> 02:04:05,440

your own underwater

3124

02:04:10,390 --> 02:04:08,560

well you it's it's yeah that's one thing

3125

02:04:11,750 --> 02:04:10,400

that's very challenging when you bring

3126

02:04:12,870 --> 02:04:11,760

that up

3127

02:04:14,950 --> 02:04:12,880

and that's something we're going to face

3128

02:04:16,629 --> 02:04:14,960

in the future like as you know right now

3129

02:04:18,550 --> 02:04:16,639

we all feel at home on earth because we

3130

02:04:20,310 --> 02:04:18,560

have the schumann residence and our

3131

02:04:22,550 --> 02:04:20,320

current state that we're in this level

3132

02:04:23,510 --> 02:04:22,560

of consciousness and how we're in you

3133

02:04:25,750 --> 02:04:23,520

get out of there and you're going to

3134

02:04:28,629 --> 02:04:25,760

feel very weird like they say the worst

3135

02:04:31,350 --> 02:04:28,639

kind of sick you can be is seasick now

3136

02:04:32,550 --> 02:04:31,360

picture that times a million when

3137

02:04:34,709 --> 02:04:32,560

when you were going to leave somewhere

3138

02:04:37,350 --> 02:04:34,719

you there's certain forms of technology

3139

02:04:39,270 --> 02:04:37,360

and drugs they would need to use uh even

3140

02:04:40,310 --> 02:04:39,280

when you're leaving the earth for some

3141

02:04:41,270 --> 02:04:40,320

time

3142

02:04:43,589 --> 02:04:41,280

and so

3143

02:04:44,950 --> 02:04:43,599

when you go into other planets i know

3144

02:04:47,030 --> 02:04:44,960

this is going to sound like science

3145

02:04:49,109 --> 02:04:47,040

fiction but you might say that if we

3146

02:04:50,310 --> 02:04:49,119

were going into another universe or

3147

02:04:53,030 --> 02:04:50,320

another place

3148

02:04:54,550 --> 02:04:53,040

think the movie avatar uh the movie

3149

02:04:55,470 --> 02:04:54,560

avatar what you're thinking about there

3150

02:04:58,069 --> 02:04:55,480

is something called the

3151
02:05:00,550 --> 02:04:58,079
trans-positioning of consciousness

3152
02:05:03,189 --> 02:05:00,560
and uh we we essentially have

3153
02:05:05,910 --> 02:05:03,199
a type of technology and a type of means

3154
02:05:07,589 --> 02:05:05,920
ex of explaining this in our physics i

3155
02:05:09,830 --> 02:05:07,599
won't bore everyone but if they want to

3156
02:05:11,990 --> 02:05:09,840
look up you know the work of sir roger

3157
02:05:13,430 --> 02:05:12,000
penrose and stuart hameroff and quantum

3158
02:05:15,430 --> 02:05:13,440
consciousness and how it works in the

3159
02:05:17,510 --> 02:05:15,440
brain with microtubules

3160
02:05:19,510 --> 02:05:17,520
with your eegs there's a way we can

3161
02:05:22,149 --> 02:05:19,520
triangulate your consciousness and in

3162
02:05:23,750 --> 02:05:22,159
the future the unique song or rhythm you

3163
02:05:25,910 --> 02:05:23,760

have without harming vibrations will be

3164

02:05:28,149 --> 02:05:25,920

able to locate it and transfer it into

3165

02:05:31,030 --> 02:05:28,159

places i know that sounds strange right

3166

02:05:33,430 --> 02:05:31,040

now but that's one way that some groups

3167

02:05:35,350 --> 02:05:33,440

could do this um there's a there's a way

3168

02:05:37,510 --> 02:05:35,360

that you could look at acclimating the

3169

02:05:40,069 --> 02:05:37,520

body very slowly some people would be

3170

02:05:41,750 --> 02:05:40,079

able to do this but the one thing jimmy

3171

02:05:43,830 --> 02:05:41,760

i take away from that if you think about

3172

02:05:45,430 --> 02:05:43,840

how a ufo could park itself under the

3173

02:05:47,270 --> 02:05:45,440

ocean and just sit there or they could

3174

02:05:49,189 --> 02:05:47,280

have a an area where they could hide out

3175

02:05:51,109 --> 02:05:49,199

here in this area or park in our neck of

3176

02:05:52,709 --> 02:05:51,119

the woods

3177

02:05:54,550 --> 02:05:52,719

you might see a little craft on the

3178

02:05:56,709 --> 02:05:54,560

outside when you see a ufo come out

3179

02:06:00,149 --> 02:05:56,719

there but people i know that have gone

3180

02:06:02,310 --> 02:06:00,159

inside of these ufos they say that when

3181

02:06:04,069 --> 02:06:02,320

the ufo came out it was almost like

3182

02:06:05,910 --> 02:06:04,079

light came out of everywhere out of all

3183

02:06:08,310 --> 02:06:05,920

the walls uh it was like they couldn't

3184

02:06:09,830 --> 02:06:08,320

see a light source uh the thing was very

3185

02:06:11,350 --> 02:06:09,840

intuitive it knew about them it was

3186

02:06:13,350 --> 02:06:11,360

almost as if it was alive and it was

3187

02:06:15,350 --> 02:06:13,360

enormous it was like they could fit in a

3188

02:06:17,350 --> 02:06:15,360

little ufo on the outside it would be it

3189

02:06:20,149 --> 02:06:17,360

would be gigantic on the inside and this

3190

02:06:23,030 --> 02:06:20,159

is due to trans-dimensional mathematics

3191

02:06:25,109 --> 02:06:23,040

that we could see that it had the the

3192

02:06:27,030 --> 02:06:25,119

the spatial aspects of it were much

3193

02:06:28,790 --> 02:06:27,040

different but here's another concept i

3194

02:06:31,669 --> 02:06:28,800

want you to think about when you look

3195

02:06:33,669 --> 02:06:31,679

out into space jimmy and you see

3196

02:06:36,229 --> 02:06:33,679

that we this thing we call dark matter

3197

02:06:37,750 --> 02:06:36,239

and we think oh that's just blank spaces

3198

02:06:40,069 --> 02:06:37,760

um

3199

02:06:41,910 --> 02:06:40,079

in that area it's filled with resonance

3200

02:06:43,910 --> 02:06:41,920

it's filled with frequency there's all

3201

02:06:46,229 --> 02:06:43,920

kinds of stuff going on there the same

3202

02:06:47,750 --> 02:06:46,239

as in the bunker you might be sitting in

3203

02:06:50,629 --> 02:06:47,760

the bunker with a bunch of really cool

3204

02:06:52,629 --> 02:06:50,639

guitars behind you but point in fact

3205

02:06:54,629 --> 02:06:52,639

you're sharing it with folks that are

3206

02:06:56,229 --> 02:06:54,639

also on this planet with us at different

3207

02:06:57,430 --> 02:06:56,239

resonant and frequency that they're

3208

02:06:58,950 --> 02:06:57,440

inhabiting this and i think when

3209

02:07:00,629 --> 02:06:58,960

sometimes people are walking down the

3210

02:07:02,229 --> 02:07:00,639

street sometime and they're seeing

3211

02:07:04,390 --> 02:07:02,239

something from another period or they're

3212

02:07:06,709 --> 02:07:04,400

walking through an area just like that

3213

02:07:09,430 --> 02:07:06,719

story you told me that one time

3214

02:07:11,669 --> 02:07:09,440

a really crazy story how you saw

3215

02:07:14,550 --> 02:07:11,679

uh that what was that in the sky that

3216

02:07:15,350 --> 02:07:14,560

you saw can you tell everyone a zeppelin

3217

02:07:17,430 --> 02:07:15,360

yeah

3218

02:07:18,229 --> 02:07:17,440

should it

3219

02:07:19,830 --> 02:07:18,239

uh

3220

02:07:22,550 --> 02:07:19,840

apparently not

3221

02:07:24,790 --> 02:07:22,560

uh i still i i told that story the other

3222

02:07:27,910 --> 02:07:24,800

night uh with some guests

3223

02:07:30,069 --> 02:07:27,920

um and it this is um

3224

02:07:32,790 --> 02:07:30,079

that would explain something

3225

02:07:34,629 --> 02:07:32,800

i had before i get to the break i'm just

3226

02:07:36,310 --> 02:07:34,639

going to share this with you

3227

02:07:37,109 --> 02:07:36,320

um in

3228

02:07:38,550 --> 02:07:37,119

my

3229

02:07:40,149 --> 02:07:38,560

old bunker

3230

02:07:42,709 --> 02:07:40,159

so i have guitars hanging on the walls

3231

02:07:44,550 --> 02:07:42,719

right and i'm at the end the show's over

3232

02:07:46,069 --> 02:07:44,560

and you know everything's sound proofed

3233

02:07:47,589 --> 02:07:46,079

right just like it is in here and i've

3234

02:07:49,510 --> 02:07:47,599

got soundproofing

3235

02:07:51,350 --> 02:07:49,520

floor ceilings you know everything

3236

02:07:54,470 --> 02:07:51,360

soundproof dead

3237

02:07:56,709 --> 02:07:54,480

and so after the show johnny when i take

3238

02:07:58,149 --> 02:07:56,719

my headphones off

3239

02:08:02,149 --> 02:07:58,159

show's done

3240

02:08:05,189 --> 02:08:02,159

it is dead quiet you can you can you can

3241

02:08:06,550 --> 02:08:05,199

it it is you can hear your heart beat

3242

02:08:08,629 --> 02:08:06,560

it's like that

3243

02:08:11,030 --> 02:08:08,639

so i take off my headphones and i put

3244

02:08:12,149 --> 02:08:11,040

them down and at that moment from behind

3245

02:08:13,750 --> 02:08:12,159

me

3246

02:08:16,229 --> 02:08:13,760

this is what happens with one of my

3247

02:08:18,940 --> 02:08:16,239

guitars and i'm facing this way it goes

3248

02:08:21,350 --> 02:08:20,390

[Music]

3249

02:08:23,270 --> 02:08:21,360

wow

3250

02:08:24,790 --> 02:08:23,280

right and i'm facing this and i spin

3251

02:08:27,830 --> 02:08:24,800

around

3252

02:08:29,990 --> 02:08:27,840

and i'm looking to see if something fell

3253

02:08:32,149 --> 02:08:30,000

but nothing did of course what would

3254

02:08:33,589 --> 02:08:32,159

strum the guitars

3255

02:08:36,149 --> 02:08:33,599

let's let's think about that for a

3256

02:08:37,589 --> 02:08:36,159

second what would strum the guitars

3257

02:08:39,350 --> 02:08:37,599

could it be

3258

02:08:41,189 --> 02:08:39,360

a ghost

3259

02:08:43,830 --> 02:08:41,199

could it be like you're saying something

3260

02:08:46,629 --> 02:08:43,840

else at a different frequency like just

3261

02:08:48,709 --> 02:08:46,639

is is always here and and doesn't know

3262

02:08:50,709 --> 02:08:48,719

what a guitar is touched it

3263

02:08:52,950 --> 02:08:50,719

you know at that i don't know

3264

02:08:55,430 --> 02:08:52,960

but the strum happened

3265

02:08:58,229 --> 02:08:55,440

and it happened behind my back

3266

02:08:59,830 --> 02:08:58,239

and it was so loud because the room is

3267

02:09:02,790 --> 02:08:59,840

you know sound proof

3268

02:09:04,870 --> 02:09:02,800

it was shocking shocking to me and i

3269

02:09:07,510 --> 02:09:04,880

still don't have an explanation

3270

02:09:09,830 --> 02:09:07,520

i expected it to happen again it never

3271

02:09:11,750 --> 02:09:09,840

did that was like five years ago never

3272

02:09:14,470 --> 02:09:11,760

did i don't know what i would if it

3273

02:09:16,790 --> 02:09:14,480

happened the second time uh i might drop

3274

02:09:18,229 --> 02:09:16,800

dead from a heart attack it was

3275

02:09:20,790 --> 02:09:18,239

it could it could have just been a

3276

02:09:23,030 --> 02:09:20,800

friendly ghost from the past yeah i know

3277

02:09:25,669 --> 02:09:23,040

my music i know i know maybe it was jimi

3278

02:09:28,310 --> 02:09:25,679

hendrix this is fade to black i am your

3279

02:09:29,910 --> 02:09:28,320

host jimmy church tonight johnny enoch

3280

02:09:31,910 --> 02:09:29,920

and you know

3281

02:09:33,350 --> 02:09:31,920

you already knew we were going into

3282

02:09:35,589 --> 02:09:33,360

overtime so we're gonna do that when we

3283

02:09:38,390 --> 02:09:35,599

come back after this short break it's

3284

02:09:39,910 --> 02:09:38,400

christmas week happy holidays everybody

3285

02:09:41,830 --> 02:09:39,920

merry christmas we'll come back with

3286

02:09:43,510 --> 02:09:41,840

some overtime with johnny enoch right

3287

02:09:45,510 --> 02:09:43,520

after this short break this is faded

3288

02:09:46,580 --> 02:09:45,520

black i'm yours jimmy church stay with

3289

02:10:08,069 --> 02:09:46,590

us

3290

02:10:11,750 --> 02:10:10,229

you're listening to jimmy church and

3291

02:10:16,709 --> 02:10:11,760

fade to black

3292

02:10:21,030 --> 02:10:18,550

hey what up y'all should go biblical fox

3293

02:10:26,229 --> 02:10:21,040

here and you are listening to my boy

3294

02:10:35,290 --> 02:10:28,790

despite popular opinion

3295

02:10:39,750 --> 02:10:37,350

[Applause]

3296

02:10:42,709 --> 02:10:39,760

this is jimmy church and i personally

3297

02:10:45,350 --> 02:10:42,719

invite you to the 2022 conscious life

3298

02:10:48,390 --> 02:10:45,360

expo this february 4th through the 7th

3299

02:10:50,629 --> 02:10:48,400

live at the lax hilton in los angeles

3300

02:10:52,790 --> 02:10:50,639

california this year we have the most

3301

02:10:55,510 --> 02:10:52,800

exciting speakers including linda

3302

02:10:58,950 --> 02:10:55,520

moulton howe jacques valet whitley

3303

02:11:02,149 --> 02:10:58,960

strieber adam apollo billy carson daryl

3304

02:11:05,109 --> 02:11:02,159

inca and bashar william henry caroline

3305

02:11:08,310 --> 02:11:05,119

corey susan slaughter danien brinkley

3306

02:11:10,709 --> 02:11:08,320

sarah bressman cosme george nori gayle

3307

02:11:13,109 --> 02:11:10,719

thackray and many many more i will be

3308

02:11:15,589 --> 02:11:13,119

hosting all weekend long including the

3309

02:11:17,830 --> 02:11:15,599

keynote ancient secrets panel on friday

3310

02:11:20,069 --> 02:11:17,840

night five vendor and exhibit halls

3311

02:11:22,709 --> 02:11:20,079

three floors of speakers panels and

3312

02:11:24,709 --> 02:11:22,719

celebration this is the biggest event of

3313

02:11:27,069 --> 02:11:24,719

the year and early bird passes are

3314

02:11:29,189 --> 02:11:27,079

available now just go to

3315

02:11:31,109 --> 02:11:29,199

consciouslifeexpo.com for the schedule

3316

02:11:33,830 --> 02:11:31,119

speakers and information that's

3317

02:11:35,589 --> 02:11:33,840

consciously expo dot com

3318

02:11:38,390 --> 02:11:35,599

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

3319

02:11:41,910 --> 02:11:38,400

and i take life change t supplements

3320

02:11:45,589 --> 02:11:41,920

every single day it's what i do click on

3321

02:11:47,350 --> 02:11:45,599

their banner at jimmychurchradio.com

3322

02:11:49,910 --> 02:11:47,360

are you ready to read about true

3323

02:11:52,709 --> 02:11:49,920

paranormal events onex media publishes

3324

02:11:55,109 --> 02:11:52,719

nonfiction books about ufos ghosts and

3325

02:11:58,390 --> 02:11:55,119

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

3326

02:12:00,550 --> 02:11:58,400

creatures and more just like kunxdb

3327

02:12:03,550 --> 02:12:00,560

radio it's all about unexplained

3328

02:12:05,510 --> 02:12:03,560

phenomena visit

3329

02:12:07,750 --> 02:12:05,520

www.unxmedia.com to see our list of

3330

02:12:10,390 --> 02:12:07,760

great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

3331

02:12:12,950 --> 02:12:10,400

gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

3332

02:12:17,990 --> 02:12:12,960

bill spicer and yours truly margie k

3333

02:12:22,790 --> 02:12:20,149

when you take the beans from central

3334

02:12:25,189 --> 02:12:22,800

america with dashes of indonesian and

3335

02:12:28,390 --> 02:12:25,199

african mixed in and then roasted to the

3336

02:12:31,750 --> 02:12:28,400

dark side of fade to black you create

3337

02:12:34,550 --> 02:12:31,760

the ultimate brew of fringe introducing

3338

02:12:37,669 --> 02:12:34,560

the fade to black blend from river moon

3339

02:12:40,149 --> 02:12:37,679

coffee yes river moon's darkest

3340

02:12:42,709 --> 02:12:40,159

customized roast was created for the

3341

02:12:45,350 --> 02:12:42,719

love of fade to black

3342

02:12:47,910 --> 02:12:45,360

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3343

02:12:51,510 --> 02:12:47,920

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3344

02:12:52,950 --> 02:12:51,520

this full-bodied dark java i need my

3345

02:12:55,510 --> 02:12:52,960

coffee doc

3346

02:12:58,550 --> 02:12:55,520

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3347

02:13:00,950 --> 02:12:58,560

highlights just like the bunker leaning

3348

02:13:03,669 --> 02:13:00,960

further into the darkness of the roast

3349

02:13:06,270 --> 02:13:03,679

is fade to black blend from river moon

3350

02:13:08,310 --> 02:13:06,280

coffee just click on the banner at

3351
02:13:12,069 --> 02:13:08,320
jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3352
02:13:15,030 --> 02:13:12,079
code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

3353
02:13:20,229 --> 02:13:16,950
this is billy carson with forbidden

3354
02:13:22,149 --> 02:13:20,239
knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

3355
02:13:25,350 --> 02:13:22,159
has just reached its one year

3356
02:13:27,589 --> 02:13:25,360
anniversary that's right one year and as

3357
02:13:30,470 --> 02:13:27,599
a show of appreciation we are giving all

3358
02:13:33,510 --> 02:13:30,480
new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

3359
02:13:36,629 --> 02:13:33,520
forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

3360
02:13:39,189 --> 02:13:36,639
days to binge watch thousands of movies

3361
02:13:42,149 --> 02:13:39,199
documentaries conferences workshops

3362
02:13:44,870 --> 02:13:42,159
lectures yoga classes meditation courses

3363
02:13:47,109 --> 02:13:44,880

and so much more so log on to forbidden

3364

02:13:49,270 --> 02:13:47,119

knowledge dot tv from your computer or

3365

02:13:53,910 --> 02:13:49,280

mobile device or get the forbidden

3366

02:13:56,950 --> 02:13:53,920

knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

3367

02:14:00,550 --> 02:13:56,960

itunes or google play today and use

3368

02:14:03,030 --> 02:14:00,560

coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

3369

02:14:06,250 --> 02:14:03,040

code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

3370

02:14:09,350 --> 02:14:06,260

dot tv today

3371

02:14:11,510 --> 02:14:09,360

[Music]

3372

02:14:13,910 --> 02:14:11,520

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3373

02:14:17,109 --> 02:14:13,920

radio you'll love the new paranormal

3374

02:14:18,790 --> 02:14:17,119

radio app from talk stream live

3375

02:14:21,669 --> 02:14:18,800

you'll find a great selection of talk

3376

02:14:24,310 --> 02:14:21,679

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3377

02:14:26,629 --> 02:14:24,320

phenomena and much more download the

3378

02:14:28,629 --> 02:14:26,639

paranormal radio app now and start

3379

02:14:30,870 --> 02:14:28,639

listening to the very best in paranormal

3380

02:14:32,629 --> 02:14:30,880

talk entertainment including the network

3381

02:14:35,830 --> 02:14:32,639

you're listening to right now the

3382

02:14:46,550 --> 02:14:35,840

paranormal radio app free in google play

3383

02:14:53,270 --> 02:14:49,589

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3384

02:14:57,080 --> 02:14:53,280

born this way this is kjcr

3385

02:14:57,090 --> 02:15:09,990

[Music]

3386

02:15:13,109 --> 02:15:11,669

welcome back fade to black i'm here with

3387

02:15:15,189 --> 02:15:13,119

jimmy church

3388

02:15:19,589 --> 02:15:15,199

the chat room

3389

02:15:21,350 --> 02:15:19,599

suddenly just swung right over to uh

3390

02:15:24,390 --> 02:15:21,360

guitar amp heads

3391

02:15:27,109 --> 02:15:24,400

i mean how did i and i'm looking

3392

02:15:28,870 --> 02:15:27,119

and i i'm gonna i'm gonna uh johnny i'm

3393

02:15:31,990 --> 02:15:28,880

just gonna take a guess here

3394

02:15:34,310 --> 02:15:32,000

but i'm gonna say our audience uh male

3395

02:15:37,510 --> 02:15:34,320

female doesn't matter young old uh they

3396

02:15:39,350 --> 02:15:37,520

all play guitar man

3397

02:15:40,709 --> 02:15:39,360

the chat room

3398

02:15:43,510 --> 02:15:40,719

is 100

3399

02:15:46,629 --> 02:15:43,520

guitar head talk right now uh tube

3400

02:15:53,750 --> 02:15:48,069

and

3401

02:15:55,750 --> 02:15:53,760

this was going on uh during during uh

3402

02:15:59,430 --> 02:15:55,760

our conversation pretty pretty

3403

02:16:02,310 --> 02:15:59,440

fascinating i absolutely love it um i uh

3404

02:16:04,870 --> 02:16:02,320

we were uh talking about

3405

02:16:06,790 --> 02:16:04,880

uh resonance and frequencies and what

3406

02:16:09,270 --> 02:16:06,800

could be living around us the fact of

3407

02:16:10,950 --> 02:16:09,280

the matter is a very simple one

3408

02:16:13,589 --> 02:16:10,960

um

3409

02:16:15,669 --> 02:16:13,599

we are looking at a very small slice of

3410

02:16:16,870 --> 02:16:15,679

everything and we live at a certain

3411

02:16:19,589 --> 02:16:16,880

frequency

3412

02:16:20,550 --> 02:16:19,599

and you jump off of that to the left or

3413

02:16:22,709 --> 02:16:20,560

right

3414

02:16:23,990 --> 02:16:22,719

uh just a little bit and that's it

3415

02:16:25,830 --> 02:16:24,000

you're not going to be able to see

3416

02:16:26,870 --> 02:16:25,840

anything once you jump out of that or

3417

02:16:27,990 --> 02:16:26,880

hear

3418

02:16:30,950 --> 02:16:28,000

anything

3419

02:16:32,709 --> 02:16:30,960

and and would probably be surprised to

3420

02:16:34,549 --> 02:16:32,719

see what is flying around and walking

3421

02:16:36,950 --> 02:16:34,559

around and living

3422

02:16:39,750 --> 02:16:36,960

at uh at the at the very same time

3423

02:16:41,910 --> 02:16:39,760

there's no question about it now

3424

02:16:43,830 --> 02:16:41,920

we we covered that on on this new

3425

02:16:45,750 --> 02:16:43,840

episode of guys mystery teachings we

3426

02:16:48,070 --> 02:16:45,760

have an episode called the quantum quilt

3427

02:16:50,230 --> 02:16:48,080

of reality and if you like that subject

3428

02:16:51,669 --> 02:16:50,240

you got to watch it but you know jimmy

3429

02:16:55,110 --> 02:16:51,679

you're absolutely right

3430

02:16:58,549 --> 02:16:55,120

if you look at our bodies for example it

3431

02:17:00,389 --> 02:16:58,559

takes very little energy to change the

3432

02:17:02,309 --> 02:17:00,399

the harmonic resonance

3433

02:17:03,589 --> 02:17:02,319

let's say even at the atoms in your body

3434

02:17:05,830 --> 02:17:03,599

and if you change them just the

3435

02:17:07,589 --> 02:17:05,840

slightest and they weren't relative to

3436

02:17:08,790 --> 02:17:07,599

the floor below you you would fall

3437

02:17:10,230 --> 02:17:08,800

through the floor you'd be down in the

3438

02:17:12,230 --> 02:17:10,240

middle of the earth i mean that's

3439

02:17:14,469 --> 02:17:12,240

relativity we could change the

3440

02:17:17,429 --> 02:17:14,479

subjective reality all around us you

3441

02:17:19,110 --> 02:17:17,439

could walk through walls you could have

3442

02:17:20,469 --> 02:17:19,120

anti-gravity you could do all these

3443

02:17:23,110 --> 02:17:20,479

things with it i mean it's the most

3444

02:17:26,150 --> 02:17:23,120

amazing thing yeah and uh

3445

02:17:31,589 --> 02:17:26,160

to uh put another spin on this

3446

02:17:35,589 --> 02:17:33,349

is this

3447

02:17:37,190 --> 02:17:35,599

everybody knows about noise canceling

3448

02:17:38,389 --> 02:17:37,200

headphones

3449

02:17:40,870 --> 02:17:38,399

okay

3450

02:17:42,950 --> 02:17:40,880

this is a technology that we are all

3451
02:17:45,270 --> 02:17:42,960
used to you pop on your headphones you

3452
02:17:47,349 --> 02:17:45,280
hear what you want to hear the rest of

3453
02:17:50,070 --> 02:17:47,359
the world is gone

3454
02:17:52,070 --> 02:17:50,080
right okay that same concept

3455
02:17:53,270 --> 02:17:52,080
and the way that uh noise-canceling

3456
02:17:56,230 --> 02:17:53,280
headphones

3457
02:17:58,870 --> 02:17:56,240
work talk about ai by the way in machine

3458
02:18:02,150 --> 02:17:58,880
learning the way that they work

3459
02:18:04,549 --> 02:18:02,160
uh we're okay with that but just imagine

3460
02:18:05,429 --> 02:18:04,559
if there was a

3461
02:18:16,150 --> 02:18:05,439
a

3462
02:18:17,750 --> 02:18:16,160
different frequency

3463
02:18:20,070 --> 02:18:17,760

right and

3464

02:18:21,429 --> 02:18:20,080

noise canceling headphones

3465

02:18:23,910 --> 02:18:21,439

if you can

3466

02:18:25,429 --> 02:18:23,920

understand what that is and that's

3467

02:18:27,750 --> 02:18:25,439

dealing with sound

3468

02:18:30,549 --> 02:18:27,760

what if we could do the same thing with

3469

02:18:33,830 --> 02:18:30,559

with light and the frequency of light

3470

02:18:35,750 --> 02:18:33,840

well you know i'm saying to observe uh

3471

02:18:37,589 --> 02:18:35,760

another part of

3472

02:18:40,309 --> 02:18:37,599

of what is around us

3473

02:18:43,030 --> 02:18:40,319

right and you put them on you disappear

3474

02:18:47,429 --> 02:18:45,509

and you disappear and then you see

3475

02:18:49,270 --> 02:18:47,439

something else in the background

3476

02:18:50,790 --> 02:18:49,280

well yeah they're already doing that

3477

02:18:52,549 --> 02:18:50,800

jimmy okay so

3478

02:18:54,230 --> 02:18:52,559

again this this this is where we get

3479

02:18:57,509 --> 02:18:54,240

into an ethical conversation about

3480

02:18:59,509 --> 02:18:57,519

transhumanism and again i'm not i'm not

3481

02:19:01,349 --> 02:18:59,519

you know the one doing this so

3482

02:19:03,349 --> 02:19:01,359

please people stop saying you know

3483

02:19:06,389 --> 02:19:03,359

getting in that debate about that but

3484

02:19:07,910 --> 02:19:06,399

when we look over at silicon hexagonal

3485

02:19:10,629 --> 02:19:07,920

structures they're those little

3486

02:19:12,709 --> 02:19:10,639

nanoparticles that are one atom thick

3487

02:19:15,270 --> 02:19:12,719

they've already injected those into the

3488

02:19:16,549 --> 02:19:15,280

eyeballs of mice and when they've done

3489

02:19:17,830 --> 02:19:16,559

that they've been able to take their

3490

02:19:19,910 --> 02:19:17,840

vision and they're looking at the

3491

02:19:21,190 --> 02:19:19,920

infrared you know they're they're able

3492

02:19:23,509 --> 02:19:21,200

to give them so they can give night

3493

02:19:25,110 --> 02:19:23,519

vision well if what if we start looking

3494

02:19:27,349 --> 02:19:25,120

into the ultraviolet what if we start

3495

02:19:30,070 --> 02:19:27,359

looking into uh other spectrums this

3496

02:19:31,589 --> 02:19:30,080

could be insane what you'll see i know

3497

02:19:35,190 --> 02:19:31,599

i know and and

3498

02:19:36,230 --> 02:19:35,200

uh and and we do that now uh to some

3499

02:19:38,629 --> 02:19:36,240

degree

3500

02:19:40,230 --> 02:19:38,639

uh with the deep space imaging where

3501
02:19:42,790 --> 02:19:40,240
we're looking at different frequencies

3502
02:19:45,589 --> 02:19:42,800
and you know you see a galaxy one way

3503
02:19:48,070 --> 02:19:45,599
and then look at it uh in another

3504
02:19:51,590 --> 02:19:48,080
spectrum and you're looking at something

3505
02:19:54,630 --> 02:19:51,600
totally different and it's mind-blowing

3506
02:19:55,590 --> 02:19:54,640
and uh just imagine if we were able to

3507
02:19:59,349 --> 02:19:55,600
do that

3508
02:20:00,870 --> 02:19:59,359
uh in real time right now i'm fascinated

3509
02:20:05,510 --> 02:20:00,880
with that now i want to talk about time

3510
02:20:07,030 --> 02:20:05,520
travel um there is a lot of chatter

3511
02:20:08,550 --> 02:20:07,040
right now

3512
02:20:12,309 --> 02:20:08,560
about

3513
02:20:14,389 --> 02:20:12,319

the possibility of the tic tac or uaps

3514

02:20:16,150 --> 02:20:14,399

that are not necessarily an et

3515

02:20:18,630 --> 02:20:16,160

civilization

3516

02:20:19,429 --> 02:20:18,640

but it's us from the future coming back

3517

02:20:24,790 --> 02:20:19,439

and

3518

02:20:26,550 --> 02:20:24,800

existing there it's just us from the

3519

02:20:28,710 --> 02:20:26,560

future what have you what have you found

3520

02:20:29,750 --> 02:20:28,720

out about this

3521

02:20:31,830 --> 02:20:29,760

well

3522

02:20:33,750 --> 02:20:31,840

essentially a lot of the et groups here

3523

02:20:34,630 --> 02:20:33,760

they don't have the limitation that we

3524

02:20:37,030 --> 02:20:34,640

do

3525

02:20:38,870 --> 02:20:37,040

so what people can wrap their heads

3526

02:20:40,389 --> 02:20:38,880

around is something called quantum

3527

02:20:43,030 --> 02:20:40,399

multiplicity

3528

02:20:44,790 --> 02:20:43,040

and you already know this jimmy that

3529

02:20:48,230 --> 02:20:44,800

everything is happening right now in

3530

02:20:50,230 --> 02:20:48,240

simultaneity the the young jimmy church

3531

02:20:52,550 --> 02:20:50,240

uh that you know was telling me that

3532

02:20:54,630 --> 02:20:52,560

story earlier where you looked up and

3533

02:20:56,070 --> 02:20:54,640

you you you looked up in the sky and

3534

02:20:58,710 --> 02:20:56,080

there you see this

3535

02:21:00,309 --> 02:20:58,720

uh this giant structure this blimp kind

3536

02:21:01,830 --> 02:21:00,319

of that thing looking up going oh my god

3537

02:21:03,510 --> 02:21:01,840

look at this thing the zeppelin it's up

3538

02:21:05,590 --> 02:21:03,520

there this is freaking me out to the

3539

02:21:07,750 --> 02:21:05,600

jimmy church that is sitting in front of

3540

02:21:10,230 --> 02:21:07,760

me right now with the guitars behind you

3541

02:21:11,590 --> 02:21:10,240

to the one that's you know flying in new

3542

02:21:12,630 --> 02:21:11,600

york you know in a month from now

3543

02:21:14,550 --> 02:21:12,640

whatever you're doing that's all

3544

02:21:15,510 --> 02:21:14,560

happening at the same time

3545

02:21:17,670 --> 02:21:15,520

well

3546

02:21:19,270 --> 02:21:17,680

the the thing is with this reptilian

3547

02:21:20,870 --> 02:21:19,280

part of the brain we might have a part

3548

02:21:23,510 --> 02:21:20,880

of our brain that will keep us focused

3549

02:21:24,389 --> 02:21:23,520

in on one area uh you know we have this

3550

02:21:25,830 --> 02:21:24,399

uh

3551

02:21:27,990 --> 02:21:25,840

this aspect it's kind of like if you

3552

02:21:29,750 --> 02:21:28,000

were to lose all sound let's say we got

3553

02:21:30,950 --> 02:21:29,760

rid of all sound so you couldn't hear

3554

02:21:32,469 --> 02:21:30,960

anything the first thing that would

3555

02:21:34,550 --> 02:21:32,479

become overwhelming for you is the

3556

02:21:36,150 --> 02:21:34,560

beating of your heart you know this this

3557

02:21:38,230 --> 02:21:36,160

will become the most overwhelming thing

3558

02:21:39,750 --> 02:21:38,240

that you get used to in the womb

3559

02:21:42,870 --> 02:21:39,760

well then we get into talking about

3560

02:21:43,750 --> 02:21:42,880

something called lineal subjugation

3561

02:21:46,469 --> 02:21:43,760

so

3562

02:21:48,630 --> 02:21:46,479

with this aspect we have this limitation

3563

02:21:50,870 --> 02:21:48,640

where we're focused on one small little

3564

02:21:52,870 --> 02:21:50,880

point but you're talking about advanced

3565

02:21:55,270 --> 02:21:52,880

civilizations here that don't have that

3566

02:21:57,349 --> 02:21:55,280

limitation they can go backwards and

3567

02:21:59,030 --> 02:21:57,359

forwards if they see you jimmy and they

3568

02:22:00,950 --> 02:21:59,040

say this is somebody that we think is

3569

02:22:03,190 --> 02:22:00,960

really important they can go back in

3570

02:22:04,469 --> 02:22:03,200

your life and create something 30 years

3571

02:22:05,910 --> 02:22:04,479

beforehand

3572

02:22:07,510 --> 02:22:05,920

they could create something in your life

3573

02:22:10,150 --> 02:22:07,520

that's going to be so monumental it will

3574

02:22:12,150 --> 02:22:10,160

change everything about you uh and so

3575

02:22:14,389 --> 02:22:12,160

they don't have that limitation like we

3576

02:22:16,710 --> 02:22:14,399

do i i think that's one thing that we're

3577

02:22:18,550 --> 02:22:16,720

gonna discover that uh especially when

3578

02:22:20,550 --> 02:22:18,560

we start to think about the future of

3579

02:22:23,349 --> 02:22:20,560

space travel or even the folks that

3580

02:22:25,830 --> 02:22:23,359

might be visiting us how they could have

3581

02:22:28,309 --> 02:22:25,840

a different lifespan through the special

3582

02:22:30,309 --> 02:22:28,319

theory of relativity uh you know time

3583

02:22:32,710 --> 02:22:30,319

dilation that we talk about

3584

02:22:34,469 --> 02:22:32,720

for those folks at home that might

3585

02:22:37,030 --> 02:22:34,479

uh have looked at this before have you

3586

02:22:38,550 --> 02:22:37,040

ever driven your car down the freeway uh

3587

02:22:39,830 --> 02:22:38,560

and i'm talking to the folks at home

3588

02:22:41,830 --> 02:22:39,840

jimmy because i know you're familiar

3589

02:22:43,429 --> 02:22:41,840

with this concept uh you know if you're

3590

02:22:45,590 --> 02:22:43,439

driving your car down the freeway and

3591

02:22:47,510 --> 02:22:45,600

you you might be going up the freeway it

3592

02:22:49,750 --> 02:22:47,520

looks like someone's going really

3593

02:22:51,349 --> 02:22:49,760

slow outside on a bike or something and

3594

02:22:52,950 --> 02:22:51,359

then they look at you and they you look

3595

02:22:54,950 --> 02:22:52,960

like a bullet like a bat out of hell

3596

02:22:57,030 --> 02:22:54,960

that just flew by them so these two

3597

02:22:59,830 --> 02:22:57,040

these two points and how they're moving

3598

02:23:01,990 --> 02:22:59,840

so i i absolutely believe that the

3599

02:23:03,830 --> 02:23:02,000

aspect of being able to move within the

3600

02:23:05,990 --> 02:23:03,840

construct that we call time is going to

3601
02:23:07,110 --> 02:23:06,000
be there for us in the future i mean

3602
02:23:09,110 --> 02:23:07,120
people have been saying that forever

3603
02:23:12,469 --> 02:23:09,120
about the grace a lot of them say that

3604
02:23:14,469 --> 02:23:12,479
certain grays are us in the future right

3605
02:23:16,309 --> 02:23:14,479
well i'm asking you

3606
02:23:19,590 --> 02:23:16,319
is uh is

3607
02:23:22,309 --> 02:23:19,600
not not all i don't think that i i think

3608
02:23:25,110 --> 02:23:22,319
we can't be that general about this

3609
02:23:26,710 --> 02:23:25,120
but that some of what we are seeing in

3610
02:23:28,230 --> 02:23:26,720
the sky some of the contact that is

3611
02:23:30,710 --> 02:23:28,240
being made

3612
02:23:32,710 --> 02:23:30,720
is is us from the future

3613
02:23:34,950 --> 02:23:32,720

um have your

3614

02:23:36,309 --> 02:23:34,960

uh uh

3615

02:23:38,950 --> 02:23:36,319

contacts

3616

02:23:40,710 --> 02:23:38,960

uh talked about this is this part of

3617

02:23:42,710 --> 02:23:40,720

what is going on

3618

02:23:45,830 --> 02:23:42,720

how far in the future how far do you

3619

02:23:47,670 --> 02:23:45,840

want to know uh because

3620

02:23:49,110 --> 02:23:47,680

when you when we're talking

3621

02:23:51,429 --> 02:23:49,120

i i don't i don't know if i should even

3622

02:23:54,630 --> 02:23:51,439

get into this but uh you know if we're

3623

02:23:56,790 --> 02:23:54,640

talking you know 300 years in the future

3624

02:23:58,950 --> 02:23:56,800

you could be looking at

3625

02:24:00,469 --> 02:23:58,960

you know that the earth's population is

3626

02:24:02,790 --> 02:24:00,479

to be a lot less we're going to be out

3627

02:24:04,469 --> 02:24:02,800

in different places where the the groups

3628

02:24:06,070 --> 02:24:04,479

that aren't going to be here as much i

3629

02:24:07,110 --> 02:24:06,080

mean bezos is already saying that for

3630

02:24:08,630 --> 02:24:07,120

example

3631

02:24:11,429 --> 02:24:08,640

uh but

3632

02:24:13,349 --> 02:24:11,439

when you're talking about the humans

3633

02:24:15,349 --> 02:24:13,359

that are going to be about 30 000 years

3634

02:24:17,910 --> 02:24:15,359

from now the humans that are gonna be

3635

02:24:20,309 --> 02:24:17,920

about 30 000 years from now uh they're

3636

02:24:22,630 --> 02:24:20,319

going to have means of going places that

3637

02:24:25,750 --> 02:24:22,640

are far beyond that

3638

02:24:29,830 --> 02:24:25,760

but johnny are they

3639

02:24:33,830 --> 02:24:29,840

visiting us in the now

3640

02:24:36,550 --> 02:24:33,840

from the future our humans earthlings

3641

02:24:38,150 --> 02:24:36,560

visiting our timeline right now but if

3642

02:24:40,070 --> 02:24:38,160

they are i don't i don't think they're

3643

02:24:41,670 --> 02:24:40,080

from if they have if they're that

3644

02:24:43,670 --> 02:24:41,680

advanced like a lot of these

3645

02:24:45,830 --> 02:24:43,680

interstellar groups that are coming here

3646

02:24:47,429 --> 02:24:45,840

if they're that advanced i don't think

3647

02:24:49,670 --> 02:24:47,439

they're from earth they might be our

3648

02:24:52,309 --> 02:24:49,680

descendants from out there is what i'm

3649

02:24:53,429 --> 02:24:52,319

saying uh they're this our descendants

3650

02:24:55,750 --> 02:24:53,439

are going to be in all kinds of

3651

02:24:57,510 --> 02:24:55,760

different places but they're not

3652

02:25:00,070 --> 02:24:57,520

necessarily going to be here when we've

3653

02:25:01,830 --> 02:25:00,080

gone that far when when you reached that

3654

02:25:03,670 --> 02:25:01,840

peak when we got that kind of technology

3655

02:25:05,429 --> 02:25:03,680

it's we're not gonna for the majority of

3656

02:25:08,830 --> 02:25:05,439

us are not gonna be here

3657

02:25:11,270 --> 02:25:08,840

so if if you and i left on a

3658

02:25:13,349 --> 02:25:11,280

starship today

3659

02:25:15,270 --> 02:25:13,359

and and we head out at the speed of

3660

02:25:18,070 --> 02:25:15,280

light we make a u-turn and we come back

3661

02:25:20,309 --> 02:25:18,080

and we're 10 000 years in the future

3662

02:25:21,670 --> 02:25:20,319

right that's that's it einstein has said

3663

02:25:23,830 --> 02:25:21,680

that this is

3664

02:25:26,550 --> 02:25:23,840

what would happen so we come back to

3665

02:25:30,469 --> 02:25:26,560

earth you're saying that

3666

02:25:32,630 --> 02:25:30,479

we would have been leaving this planet

3667

02:25:35,510 --> 02:25:32,640

now how would we

3668

02:25:37,950 --> 02:25:35,520

how would we get back to this timeline

3669

02:25:41,270 --> 02:25:37,960

how would we come back to

3670

02:25:44,389 --> 02:25:41,280

2021 is there going to be a time machine

3671

02:25:46,309 --> 02:25:44,399

in the future have they figured that out

3672

02:25:48,630 --> 02:25:46,319

and would we be able to get back and

3673

02:25:50,309 --> 02:25:48,640

have another episode of fade to black

3674

02:25:52,230 --> 02:25:50,319

well remember when we can get to that

3675

02:25:53,429 --> 02:25:52,240

point when we're able to do this it's

3676

02:25:56,309 --> 02:25:53,439

not going to be through a warp drive

3677

02:25:58,469 --> 02:25:56,319

we're going to be able to take uh time

3678

02:26:00,230 --> 02:25:58,479

gravity and lineal proportional distance

3679

02:26:02,790 --> 02:26:00,240

and fold in on itself and then we can

3680

02:26:04,469 --> 02:26:02,800

just transpose and reconfigure whatever

3681

02:26:07,429 --> 02:26:04,479

point we want to go and that will we'll

3682

02:26:09,030 --> 02:26:07,439

have a way of mapping that out uh but

3683

02:26:11,110 --> 02:26:09,040

what i'm saying is that

3684

02:26:13,910 --> 02:26:11,120

in the future when we can get to that

3685

02:26:15,590 --> 02:26:13,920

point uh it's gonna be at a point where

3686

02:26:17,270 --> 02:26:15,600

it's gonna be our descendants it might

3687

02:26:19,349 --> 02:26:17,280

not be the earthlings coming back to

3688

02:26:22,230 --> 02:26:19,359

visit us but we might be in other places

3689

02:26:23,030 --> 02:26:22,240

where we've set up shop so to speak uh

3690

02:26:24,790 --> 02:26:23,040

so

3691

02:26:26,950 --> 02:26:24,800

i i think that you know you're right it

3692

02:26:28,950 --> 02:26:26,960

could this is very well some of them

3693

02:26:30,870 --> 02:26:28,960

could be us our descendants in the

3694

02:26:32,389 --> 02:26:30,880

future coming to visit us but let me

3695

02:26:33,590 --> 02:26:32,399

just put it this way jimmy there's gonna

3696

02:26:36,230 --> 02:26:33,600

be a way

3697

02:26:38,230 --> 02:26:36,240

that you're going to evolve

3698

02:26:41,110 --> 02:26:38,240

so that in the future you won't even

3699

02:26:42,469 --> 02:26:41,120

need a vehicle there will be a way to uh

3700

02:26:44,790 --> 02:26:42,479

there'll be a way to transport your

3701

02:26:46,070 --> 02:26:44,800

consciousness to certain places there

3702

02:26:48,230 --> 02:26:46,080

will be a way this is going to sound

3703

02:26:49,110 --> 02:26:48,240

very sci-fi like but there will be a way

3704

02:26:52,389 --> 02:26:49,120

that

3705

02:26:53,429 --> 02:26:52,399

um let's just say if you had like a

3706

02:26:55,270 --> 02:26:53,439

uh

3707

02:26:57,830 --> 02:26:55,280

humans in the future that had a certain

3708

02:27:00,710 --> 02:26:57,840

microcellular cellular tissue that they

3709

02:27:02,389 --> 02:27:00,720

could just appear any way they want uh

3710

02:27:04,150 --> 02:27:02,399

just by through there's like a thought

3711

02:27:05,990 --> 02:27:04,160

projection sort of way of doing that or

3712

02:27:08,150 --> 02:27:06,000

they could just be at a certain place or

3713

02:27:09,990 --> 02:27:08,160

reconfigure themselves so that we're

3714

02:27:13,190 --> 02:27:10,000

going to get very very advanced

3715

02:27:14,950 --> 02:27:13,200

potentially in the future uh if you know

3716

02:27:16,469 --> 02:27:14,960

if we keep going the way that we are are

3717

02:27:18,469 --> 02:27:16,479

you saying that that's how we would

3718

02:27:20,710 --> 02:27:18,479

vacation

3719

02:27:22,389 --> 02:27:20,720

uh i'm saying yeah i mean it's possible

3720

02:27:25,429 --> 02:27:22,399

we've been visited by folks like that

3721

02:27:26,230 --> 02:27:25,439

before uh it's it's possible that we've

3722

02:27:28,550 --> 02:27:26,240

been

3723

02:27:30,710 --> 02:27:28,560

visited by a sort of living hollow we've

3724

02:27:34,150 --> 02:27:30,720

had folks come here like a like a living

3725

02:27:36,710 --> 02:27:34,160

hologram through a uh a chimeras

3726

02:27:39,590 --> 02:27:36,720

uh sort of energetic structure that can

3727

02:27:41,830 --> 02:27:39,600

change you know and have different forms

3728

02:27:42,950 --> 02:27:41,840

and whatnot but the you have the uaps

3729

02:27:45,270 --> 02:27:42,960

and all that that are coming here it's a

3730

02:27:47,429 --> 02:27:45,280

variety of stuff i i definitely believe

3731

02:27:49,990 --> 02:27:47,439

that you know some some of them are our

3732

02:27:52,230 --> 02:27:50,000

descendants some of them are uh you know

3733

02:27:54,070 --> 02:27:52,240

groups that are scoping us out there's

3734

02:27:56,550 --> 02:27:54,080

uh different types of technology that is

3735

02:27:57,990 --> 02:27:56,560

shared with us that we're using so it's

3736

02:27:59,830 --> 02:27:58,000

it's a variety of things but what a

3737

02:28:03,910 --> 02:27:59,840

fascinating and exciting time to be

3738

02:28:06,389 --> 02:28:03,920

alive have you made contact to yourself

3739

02:28:08,230 --> 02:28:06,399

i will say this jimmy i know you've

3740

02:28:12,469 --> 02:28:08,240

you've had your contacts no i haven't

3741

02:28:15,190 --> 02:28:12,479

made a contact no no no no no no not me

3742

02:28:16,870 --> 02:28:15,200

i've seen things have i have i made

3743

02:28:18,150 --> 02:28:16,880

contact

3744

02:28:19,750 --> 02:28:18,160

i don't think so

3745

02:28:20,950 --> 02:28:19,760

i mean not that i'm aware of not that

3746

02:28:23,750 --> 02:28:20,960

i'm aware of

3747

02:28:25,349 --> 02:28:23,760

i think also also says i've had contact

3748

02:28:29,270 --> 02:28:25,359

with

3749

02:28:31,190 --> 02:28:29,280

beings uh humanoids that i have met

3750

02:28:33,429 --> 02:28:31,200

that have shown me without a shadow of a

3751

02:28:35,590 --> 02:28:33,439

doubt that they had extraordinary

3752

02:28:37,510 --> 02:28:35,600

abilities that they're beyond human and

3753

02:28:40,070 --> 02:28:37,520

what i mean by that is they

3754

02:28:42,469 --> 02:28:40,080

they demonstrated to me that they were

3755

02:28:43,910 --> 02:28:42,479

able to recall memories when i was 12

3756

02:28:46,230 --> 02:28:43,920

years old they were able to tell me

3757

02:28:47,670 --> 02:28:46,240

those things i i never knew this person

3758

02:28:50,150 --> 02:28:47,680

in my life they've told me things that

3759

02:28:51,750 --> 02:28:50,160

were gonna happen they uh they showed me

3760

02:28:54,070 --> 02:28:51,760

extraordinary knowledge about our

3761

02:28:57,429 --> 02:28:54,080

universe and things that they knew uh

3762

02:28:59,750 --> 02:28:57,439

and they you know they were able to

3763

02:29:01,590 --> 02:28:59,760

talk about the stars and different

3764

02:29:03,429 --> 02:29:01,600

places that they had gone through that

3765

02:29:05,990 --> 02:29:03,439

they demonstrated to me that this was

3766

02:29:09,670 --> 02:29:06,000

beyond human intelligence and the way i

3767

02:29:11,990 --> 02:29:09,680

can describe that is there's i mean i'm

3768

02:29:14,070 --> 02:29:12,000

not i'm not bs'ing i'm not making this

3769

02:29:16,550 --> 02:29:14,080

up this is this is absolutely shocking

3770

02:29:18,150 --> 02:29:16,560

and when when i've experienced it it's

3771

02:29:19,190 --> 02:29:18,160

like you're talking to like a human

3772

02:29:21,190 --> 02:29:19,200

google

3773

02:29:22,950 --> 02:29:21,200

anything that you talk to this person

3774

02:29:24,550 --> 02:29:22,960

it's not like a human being that we're

3775

02:29:26,550 --> 02:29:24,560

like going um and ah trying to figure

3776

02:29:29,990 --> 02:29:26,560

things out it's just like extraordinary

3777

02:29:31,990 --> 02:29:30,000

and stunning intelligence uh and uh the

3778

02:29:34,150 --> 02:29:32,000

abilities that they have to

3779

02:29:36,230 --> 02:29:34,160

to just know things so yeah i would say

3780

02:29:37,830 --> 02:29:36,240

that the beings that have identified

3781

02:29:40,630 --> 02:29:37,840

like that when you have that kind of

3782

02:29:43,830 --> 02:29:40,640

contact it's overwhelming now uh

3783

02:29:45,830 --> 02:29:43,840

they they appear human

3784

02:29:49,030 --> 02:29:45,840

uh though the being that i met the

3785

02:29:50,790 --> 02:29:49,040

person i met absolutely did and uh the

3786

02:29:52,870 --> 02:29:50,800

the greatest you know this this is the

3787

02:29:54,389 --> 02:29:52,880

thing jimmy as it's been told to me

3788

02:29:56,070 --> 02:29:54,399

again and again

3789

02:29:58,150 --> 02:29:56,080

the greatest place if you want to see

3790

02:30:00,309 --> 02:29:58,160

extraterrestrials is in venice beach

3791

02:30:01,910 --> 02:30:00,319

they're walking there every day no i'm

3792

02:30:03,750 --> 02:30:01,920

serious i mean i know it sounds like a

3793

02:30:06,070 --> 02:30:03,760

joke but venice beach

3794

02:30:08,230 --> 02:30:06,080

not just because there's a lot of

3795

02:30:10,469 --> 02:30:08,240

weirdos and stuff walking around but you

3796

02:30:12,790 --> 02:30:10,479

go there and you go to las vegas you're

3797

02:30:14,790 --> 02:30:12,800

gonna see them uh you're gonna see them

3798

02:30:16,469 --> 02:30:14,800

uh working amongst our scientists at

3799

02:30:17,590 --> 02:30:16,479

oxford university you're gonna see them

3800

02:30:19,030 --> 02:30:17,600

in parts of government you're going to

3801
02:30:21,110 --> 02:30:19,040
see them blending in they're here

3802
02:30:22,870 --> 02:30:21,120
they're walking among us well i've seen

3803
02:30:25,349 --> 02:30:22,880
i've seen harry perry on his

3804
02:30:26,790 --> 02:30:25,359
rollerblades uh playing that guitar in

3805
02:30:27,830 --> 02:30:26,800
venice beach

3806
02:30:31,030 --> 02:30:27,840
uh

3807
02:30:33,429 --> 02:30:31,040
singing his hit song aliens among us

3808
02:30:34,550 --> 02:30:33,439
and and i've often thought that he is

3809
02:30:37,990 --> 02:30:34,560
e.t

3810
02:30:40,469 --> 02:30:38,000
but but when you say why venice beach

3811
02:30:42,550 --> 02:30:40,479
because i have my own theories behind

3812
02:30:45,190 --> 02:30:42,560
this and i've met some people from there

3813
02:30:46,790 --> 02:30:45,200

but why do you say venice beach

3814

02:30:48,630 --> 02:30:46,800

it's a good climate and a good place to

3815

02:30:50,710 --> 02:30:48,640

blend in i mean who's gonna spot you i

3816

02:30:53,590 --> 02:30:50,720

mean that there there's there's ways to

3817

02:30:55,590 --> 02:30:53,600

spot these folks uh there's ways to spot

3818

02:30:57,429 --> 02:30:55,600

them and to know

3819

02:31:01,030 --> 02:30:57,439

you know that they're that they have

3820

02:31:03,190 --> 02:31:01,040

that unique kind of resonance to them

3821

02:31:04,870 --> 02:31:03,200

there's groups of them that have

3822

02:31:06,389 --> 02:31:04,880

you might say that some of them that

3823

02:31:09,110 --> 02:31:06,399

have done deals with our governments

3824

02:31:10,309 --> 02:31:09,120

that they have uh areas outside of town

3825

02:31:12,230 --> 02:31:10,319

you might say where they might have like

3826
02:31:13,510 --> 02:31:12,240
a little closed off suburban area where

3827
02:31:14,469 --> 02:31:13,520
they have stuff brought to them that

3828
02:31:17,110 --> 02:31:14,479
they have

3829
02:31:20,950 --> 02:31:17,120
uh kind of refugee areas

3830
02:31:22,550 --> 02:31:20,960
but how would you spot them johnny

3831
02:31:24,870 --> 02:31:22,560
there's some there's some people that

3832
02:31:27,110 --> 02:31:24,880
are kind of naturally trained to spot

3833
02:31:29,830 --> 02:31:27,120
them if you've ever been in contact you

3834
02:31:33,110 --> 02:31:29,840
know true contact other contactees can

3835
02:31:34,150 --> 02:31:33,120
identify this very easily um even if you

3836
02:31:37,830 --> 02:31:34,160
if you

3837
02:31:40,389 --> 02:31:37,840
get out of here it's going to be a very

3838
02:31:41,830 --> 02:31:40,399

strange thing because your atomic

3839

02:31:43,429 --> 02:31:41,840

structure is going to change there's

3840

02:31:45,510 --> 02:31:43,439

parts of you that will always be

3841

02:31:48,070 --> 02:31:45,520

different when you're exposed to

3842

02:31:49,190 --> 02:31:48,080

uh these folks when you go out outside

3843

02:31:51,590 --> 02:31:49,200

of here

3844

02:31:53,270 --> 02:31:51,600

i'm asking you i'm asking you directly

3845

02:31:55,110 --> 02:31:53,280

this is friend of friend

3846

02:31:56,790 --> 02:31:55,120

if you and i are walking around venice

3847

02:31:58,309 --> 02:31:56,800

beach

3848

02:32:00,710 --> 02:31:58,319

how

3849

02:32:02,230 --> 02:32:00,720

would you well i mean you're telling me

3850

02:32:03,670 --> 02:32:02,240

that you'd be able to go jimmy right

3851
02:32:05,910 --> 02:32:03,680
there

3852
02:32:08,790 --> 02:32:05,920
i no i'm telling you

3853
02:32:11,110 --> 02:32:08,800
that there are folks that can do this

3854
02:32:13,510 --> 02:32:11,120
that or even means to detect it but i'm

3855
02:32:16,389 --> 02:32:13,520
telling you that the only means i know

3856
02:32:18,790 --> 02:32:16,399
to do it is when you meet somebody and

3857
02:32:20,309 --> 02:32:18,800
you just get this feeling you you know

3858
02:32:21,990 --> 02:32:20,319
especially if they tell you that's that

3859
02:32:23,670 --> 02:32:22,000
was the indicator for me this this one

3860
02:32:24,950 --> 02:32:23,680
particular person told me of their

3861
02:32:26,550 --> 02:32:24,960
interesting

3862
02:32:29,510 --> 02:32:26,560
abilities and things and where they're

3863
02:32:30,950 --> 02:32:29,520

from but if you if you encounter someone

3864

02:32:33,030 --> 02:32:30,960

you just know that there's something

3865

02:32:34,630 --> 02:32:33,040

highly unique and different about them

3866

02:32:36,230 --> 02:32:34,640

uh you know that there's there is

3867

02:32:37,750 --> 02:32:36,240

something just a little bit different

3868

02:32:39,110 --> 02:32:37,760

like if you were to see valiant thor

3869

02:32:41,110 --> 02:32:39,120

tomorrow you remember the pictures of

3870

02:32:44,070 --> 02:32:41,120

valiant thor you just looked at valiant

3871

02:32:46,389 --> 02:32:44,080

thor and he looked extraordinary well he

3872

02:32:47,990 --> 02:32:46,399

does an american horror story

3873

02:32:51,270 --> 02:32:48,000

uh for sure

3874

02:32:52,630 --> 02:32:51,280

um how many uh you know the hybrid

3875

02:32:55,670 --> 02:32:52,640

program

3876

02:32:57,990 --> 02:32:55,680

is front and center today i mean this is

3877

02:32:59,429 --> 02:32:58,000

discussed like out in the open

3878

02:33:03,270 --> 02:32:59,439

constantly

3879

02:33:06,309 --> 02:33:03,280

um how advanced is is this program

3880

02:33:08,070 --> 02:33:06,319

you know is it is it millions of hybrids

3881

02:33:10,870 --> 02:33:08,080

walking on this planet is it ten

3882

02:33:12,790 --> 02:33:10,880

thousand is it five thousand is it every

3883

02:33:14,710 --> 02:33:12,800

other person

3884

02:33:16,790 --> 02:33:14,720

well i would say that we have a very

3885

02:33:19,030 --> 02:33:16,800

effective biogenetic program running

3886

02:33:21,190 --> 02:33:19,040

right now and uh you can't travel unless

3887

02:33:24,070 --> 02:33:21,200

you participate in it so i'd say we have

3888

02:33:26,870 --> 02:33:24,080

a lot of hybrids walking around now okay

3889

02:33:27,830 --> 02:33:26,880

but that's that's a political answer

3890

02:33:28,550 --> 02:33:27,840

um

3891

02:33:33,510 --> 02:33:28,560

but

3892

02:33:35,270 --> 02:33:34,550

well

3893

02:33:42,790 --> 02:33:35,280

i

3894

02:33:44,870 --> 02:33:42,800

conferences and places and places you

3895

02:33:46,790 --> 02:33:44,880

and i have been at almost every ufo

3896

02:33:47,750 --> 02:33:46,800

conference you go to you got you got at

3897

02:33:49,270 --> 02:33:47,760

least

3898

02:33:51,270 --> 02:33:49,280

people five people you can count on your

3899

02:33:52,870 --> 02:33:51,280

hand that are coming up to talk about

3900

02:33:55,270 --> 02:33:52,880

being a hybrid

3901

02:33:56,950 --> 02:33:55,280

i think there's it's more common than

3902

02:33:59,030 --> 02:33:56,960

than not and i believe that a lot of

3903

02:34:00,710 --> 02:33:59,040

people have these either experiences

3904

02:34:02,389 --> 02:34:00,720

where they remember being abducted or

3905

02:34:04,630 --> 02:34:02,399

they've had some kind of experiment done

3906

02:34:06,550 --> 02:34:04,640

with them i i think it's been very

3907

02:34:08,469 --> 02:34:06,560

common at one point or the other but the

3908

02:34:10,469 --> 02:34:08,479

question is what degree has it been done

3909

02:34:13,190 --> 02:34:10,479

at like right right how how much has

3910

02:34:15,190 --> 02:34:13,200

people been crossed with them i

3911

02:34:17,110 --> 02:34:15,200

i don't have exact numbers to answer

3912

02:34:18,870 --> 02:34:17,120

your question but i do believe that what

3913

02:34:21,349 --> 02:34:18,880

we're seeing now and what we will see

3914

02:34:23,190 --> 02:34:21,359

over this decade uh are part of uh

3915

02:34:24,389 --> 02:34:23,200

larger biogenetic changes where we're

3916

02:34:26,870 --> 02:34:24,399

going to see that the whole world

3917

02:34:29,910 --> 02:34:26,880

becomes a hybridized race and and maybe

3918

02:34:31,830 --> 02:34:29,920

you might see that we might have matt uh

3919

02:34:33,190 --> 02:34:31,840

more sterility and infertility in five

3920

02:34:35,110 --> 02:34:33,200

years you might see a different type of

3921

02:34:37,590 --> 02:34:35,120

human being you might see certain

3922

02:34:39,110 --> 02:34:37,600

upgrades that we get we might be uh very

3923

02:34:42,950 --> 02:34:39,120

different already in the changes that

3924

02:34:46,790 --> 02:34:42,960

we're getting now what about um a home

3925

02:34:48,309 --> 02:34:46,800

dna alien testing kit

3926

02:34:50,710 --> 02:34:48,319

right are we gonna you know you know i'm

3927

02:34:54,870 --> 02:34:50,720

serious you know you do nail you send it

3928

02:34:58,309 --> 02:34:54,880

in oh okay you're you're you're a hybrid

3929

02:34:59,110 --> 02:34:58,319

is it is that kind of uh dna changes

3930

02:35:02,150 --> 02:34:59,120

where

3931

02:35:05,190 --> 02:35:02,160

we would be able to have identifiers

3932

02:35:07,590 --> 02:35:05,200

that would separate us from

3933

02:35:09,429 --> 02:35:07,600

uh normies

3934

02:35:11,990 --> 02:35:09,439

i think grant cameron was working on

3935

02:35:14,070 --> 02:35:12,000

something like that uh some kind of a

3936

02:35:16,389 --> 02:35:14,080

dna testing experiment or looking at

3937

02:35:18,230 --> 02:35:16,399

people have been abducted but you know

3938

02:35:20,070 --> 02:35:18,240

that's a great idea there's lots of

3939

02:35:21,750 --> 02:35:20,080

people that hypothesize that rho

3940

02:35:24,870 --> 02:35:21,760

negative blood and things like that that

3941

02:35:27,030 --> 02:35:24,880

would be very unique markers i i think

3942

02:35:29,590 --> 02:35:27,040

that if we could identify those markers

3943

02:35:31,510 --> 02:35:29,600

i mean uh uh why not the fade to black

3944

02:35:34,070 --> 02:35:31,520

should be the first person first place

3945

02:35:37,110 --> 02:35:34,080

to put it in the store yeah i can see uh

3946

02:35:40,550 --> 02:35:37,120

our next sponsor you know alien dna

3947

02:35:43,429 --> 02:35:40,560

testing kit alien and me yeah alien in

3948

02:35:47,510 --> 02:35:45,670

man oh man oh man okay so what's coming

3949

02:35:49,830 --> 02:35:47,520

up uh for you what are you working on

3950

02:35:52,309 --> 02:35:49,840

now uh are you shooting

3951
02:35:53,590 --> 02:35:52,319
can i i know that you're shooting a new

3952
02:35:55,590 --> 02:35:53,600
documentary

3953
02:35:57,830 --> 02:35:55,600
a new series can you talk about that and

3954
02:35:59,830 --> 02:35:57,840
what else are you working on

3955
02:36:02,230 --> 02:35:59,840
well yeah we're working on something

3956
02:36:04,870 --> 02:36:02,240
right now uh daniel brinkley and i

3957
02:36:07,349 --> 02:36:04,880
we're going out to mexico and we're

3958
02:36:10,309 --> 02:36:07,359
filming a series on the afterlife and

3959
02:36:12,870 --> 02:36:10,319
we're also going to be uh doing a series

3960
02:36:14,469 --> 02:36:12,880
over in egypt or on the afterlife in

3961
02:36:17,270 --> 02:36:14,479
egypt so we're doing this after life

3962
02:36:20,630 --> 02:36:17,280
around the world series and uh

3963
02:36:22,469 --> 02:36:20,640

it's funny because uh daniel he he calls

3964

02:36:24,550 --> 02:36:22,479

himself the king of death

3965

02:36:26,309 --> 02:36:24,560

and he he tells me he likes to stay in

3966

02:36:28,230 --> 02:36:26,319

his lane over there but the guy has

3967

02:36:29,429 --> 02:36:28,240

literally traveled to so many places in

3968

02:36:30,710 --> 02:36:29,439

the world

3969

02:36:33,429 --> 02:36:30,720

like crazy

3970

02:36:35,030 --> 02:36:33,439

and uh he's been to egypt like 31 times

3971

02:36:36,790 --> 02:36:35,040

which is which is crazy and he's

3972

02:36:39,910 --> 02:36:36,800

traveled with zechariah sitchin he's

3973

02:36:42,070 --> 02:36:39,920

best friends with zahi wass so uh it's

3974

02:36:44,630 --> 02:36:42,080

it's so fun to hear those stories

3975

02:36:47,030 --> 02:36:44,640

but that's that uh we have the immortal

3976

02:36:48,870 --> 02:36:47,040

light tour of egypt uh we have lots of

3977

02:36:50,389 --> 02:36:48,880

different things going on uh in the

3978

02:36:53,349 --> 02:36:50,399

terms of

3979

02:36:54,950 --> 02:36:53,359

uh ufo stuff out in england but i would

3980

02:36:57,910 --> 02:36:54,960

i want to see

3981

02:37:00,630 --> 02:36:57,920

i still want to see that the uh

3982

02:37:02,389 --> 02:37:00,640

ufo conferences come back in full swing

3983

02:37:04,550 --> 02:37:02,399

because i mean people are talking are we

3984

02:37:06,710 --> 02:37:04,560

going to have ufo conferences next year

3985

02:37:08,230 --> 02:37:06,720

and they're they're looking at all these

3986

02:37:09,429 --> 02:37:08,240

different variants what do you think you

3987

02:37:11,349 --> 02:37:09,439

think we're going to go right back into

3988

02:37:12,950 --> 02:37:11,359

the old seasons

3989

02:37:15,030 --> 02:37:12,960

i would like to see it happen i mean

3990

02:37:16,830 --> 02:37:15,040

i've got conscious life expo coming up

3991

02:37:19,750 --> 02:37:16,840

next month uh in

3992

02:37:22,630 --> 02:37:19,760

february uh i'm very excited about that

3993

02:37:25,830 --> 02:37:22,640

and uh there are a few conferences

3994

02:37:27,990 --> 02:37:25,840

um in the schedule for 2022 but it's

3995

02:37:29,349 --> 02:37:28,000

certainly not like it was uh two and

3996

02:37:31,270 --> 02:37:29,359

three years ago

3997

02:37:33,670 --> 02:37:31,280

where i was doing you know eight nine

3998

02:37:36,309 --> 02:37:33,680

ten twelve conferences a year

3999

02:37:38,389 --> 02:37:36,319

um it's not that and and i just enjoy

4000

02:37:40,790 --> 02:37:38,399

getting out there and hanging out

4001
02:37:43,670 --> 02:37:40,800
and and meeting everybody and and i

4002
02:37:45,590 --> 02:37:43,680
truly miss that i really do and i know

4003
02:37:48,389 --> 02:37:45,600
that at some point

4004
02:37:50,710 --> 02:37:48,399
uh we just got to uh

4005
02:37:52,309 --> 02:37:50,720
uh get back to normal right where we

4006
02:37:54,710 --> 02:37:52,319
just go you know that's it enough is

4007
02:37:55,510 --> 02:37:54,720
enough we can't do this

4008
02:38:00,070 --> 02:37:55,520
for

4009
02:38:02,070 --> 02:38:00,080
exist like this we've we've got to get

4010
02:38:05,110 --> 02:38:02,080
the normalcy back and i don't know how

4011
02:38:06,150 --> 02:38:05,120
we do it but maybe it's just

4012
02:38:14,389 --> 02:38:06,160
that's it

4013
02:38:16,870 --> 02:38:14,399

this so i'm excited to see you

4014

02:38:19,590 --> 02:38:16,880

at some point in 2022 i know that we

4015

02:38:22,469 --> 02:38:19,600

will um considering how much we've hung

4016

02:38:24,230 --> 02:38:22,479

out in the past we need to uh to get

4017

02:38:26,550 --> 02:38:24,240

back together as soon as possible johnny

4018

02:38:28,309 --> 02:38:26,560

thank you so much and definitely we will

4019

02:38:30,389 --> 02:38:28,319

jimmy thank you so much for having me

4020

02:38:32,870 --> 02:38:30,399

and thank you to all the fader knights

4021

02:38:35,429 --> 02:38:32,880

we love you merry christmas happy

4022

02:38:37,830 --> 02:38:35,439

holidays happy new year you all have a

4023

02:38:40,230 --> 02:38:37,840

happy new year yeah man uh i i can't

4024

02:38:43,830 --> 02:38:40,240

believe it that's it it's next week new

4025

02:38:46,389 --> 02:38:43,840

year's eve johnny behaven be well uh

4026

02:38:48,710 --> 02:38:46,399

give my best to danian and uh safe

4027

02:38:50,389 --> 02:38:48,720

travels back to europe i'll talk to you

4028

02:38:53,349 --> 02:38:50,399

thank you brother what a great show

4029

02:38:56,510 --> 02:38:53,359

tonight thank you johnny enoch and all

4030

02:38:58,389 --> 02:38:56,520

of johnny's links of course are over at

4031

02:39:00,070 --> 02:38:58,399

jimmychurchradio.com what a great

4032

02:39:02,230 --> 02:39:00,080

conversation tonight johnny stay right

4033

02:39:04,630 --> 02:39:02,240

there we'll do some after show little

4034

02:39:06,630 --> 02:39:04,640

conversation between us

4035

02:39:08,550 --> 02:39:06,640

fade to black is produced by hill j palm

4036

02:39:10,790 --> 02:39:08,560

renee dennis and kevin announcers are

4037

02:39:11,910 --> 02:39:10,800

steve harter gene bateau and mark d

4038

02:39:13,990 --> 02:39:11,920

kovar

4039

02:39:16,230 --> 02:39:14,000

webmaster is drew the geek music doug

4040

02:39:18,469 --> 02:39:16,240

aldrige intro spaceboy

4041

02:39:20,550 --> 02:39:18,479

spaceboymusic.com

4042

02:39:22,550 --> 02:39:20,560

page to black is produced by kjcr for

4043

02:39:25,030 --> 02:39:22,560

the game changer network this broadcast

4044

02:39:27,110 --> 02:39:25,040

owned copyrighted 2021 by fade to black

4045

02:39:29,510 --> 02:39:27,120

and the game changer network inc it

4046

02:39:31,510 --> 02:39:29,520

cannot be re-broadcast downloaded copied

4047

02:39:33,270 --> 02:39:31,520

or used anywhere in the known universe

4048

02:39:35,190 --> 02:39:33,280

without written permission from fade to

4049

02:39:37,670 --> 02:39:35,200

black of the game changer network i'm

4050

02:39:39,750 --> 02:39:37,680

your host jimmy church tomorrow night

4051

02:39:41,429 --> 02:39:39,760

fader christmas

4052

02:39:44,070 --> 02:39:41,439

tomorrow night right here so i'll see

4053

02:39:45,510 --> 02:39:44,080

everybody tomorrow until then

4054

02:39:49,060 --> 02:39:45,520

be safe

4055

02:39:54,610 --> 02:39:49,070

it's time to fade to black

4056

02:40:25,429 --> 02:40:16,490

[Music]